



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:04,389

[Music]

2
00:02:08,710 --> 00:02:05,759

the smoke radio

3
00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:08,720

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:10,319

1947

5
00:02:14,150 --> 00:02:12,160

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:16,470 --> 00:02:14,160

flying beast has been found and

7
00:02:17,670 --> 00:02:16,480

is now in the possession of the army if

8
00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:17,680

the game is rigged

9
00:02:24,150 --> 00:02:21,040

change the game game changer

10
00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:24,160

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:26,239

differences worldwide

12
00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:29,280

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:30,000

threat

14

00:02:39,190 --> 00:02:36,400
from outside this world

15

00:02:40,309 --> 00:02:39,200
this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:42,869 --> 00:02:40,319
jimmy church

17

00:02:43,910 --> 00:02:42,879
on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:43,920
kgra

19

00:02:53,990 --> 00:02:51,790
i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:57,750 --> 00:02:54,000
1985.

21

00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:57,760
[Music]

22

00:03:13,830 --> 00:02:59,840
you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:18,910
good evening bait to block

24

00:03:26,070 --> 00:03:22,080
bespoke radio

25

00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:26,080
for the masses

26

00:03:31,509 --> 00:03:29,360

sorry yeah how you doing

27

00:03:32,180 --> 00:03:31,519

how you doing today's thursday february

28

00:03:33,789 --> 00:03:32,190

18

29

00:03:35,080 --> 00:03:33,799

[Music]

30

00:03:41,509 --> 00:03:35,090

2021

31

00:03:43,320 --> 00:03:41,519

[Music]

32

00:03:45,509 --> 00:03:43,330

49 days into the new year

33

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:45,519

[Music]

34

00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:49,280

only 316 days left

35

00:03:52,229 --> 00:03:51,200

all right we are live from a bunker

36

00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:52,239

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

37

00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:55,840

downtown burbank california

38

00:03:58,949 --> 00:03:57,200

i would like to welcome everybody

39

00:04:02,390 --> 00:03:58,959

listening all around the world

40

00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:02,400

all across the united states hither and

41

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:03,040

tither to

42

00:04:08,789 --> 00:04:06,319

and fro back and forth up and down east

43

00:04:12,229 --> 00:04:08,799

and west north and south

44

00:04:17,220 --> 00:04:14,630

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

45

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:17,230

changer network and kgra the planet

46

00:04:23,110 --> 00:04:18,400

[Music]

47

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:23,120

yeah man how you doing how you doing

48

00:04:31,990 --> 00:04:28,160

i'm yours jimmy church

49

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:36,870

oh man we made it it is thursday

50

00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:41,520

that's right it is another fader night

51

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:44,479

open lines all night long ufos

52

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:46,320

conspiracy the paranormal

53

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:48,320

the supernatural lost history time

54

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:49,360

travel music

55

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:54,240

food entertainment pop culture bring it

56

00:04:58,950 --> 00:04:56,240

to open lines all night long unfiltered

57

00:05:02,310 --> 00:04:58,960

unscreened uncensored

58

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:02,320

that's right truly the greatest night in

59

00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:03,919

all of talk radio in

60

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:06,639

all of the world it goes davis day what

61

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:09,120

a great day today

62

00:05:12,710 --> 00:05:12,080

uh uh perseverance now uh we'll get to

63

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:12,720

all of that

64

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,000

in in just a bit uh lots to talk about

65

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:18,400

what an incredible day uh fired up and

66

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:19,440

then

67

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,039

first thing in the morning it is

68

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:28,880

well that first thing it's it's more

69

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:30,960

like mid-morning

70

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:34,160

conscious life expo 2021

71

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:36,479

all right i post it up in twitter it's

72

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:38,000

in social media it's over

73

00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:40,400

on our website tonight's the night you

74

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:41,759

need to go get your tickets because

75

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:42,880

you're going to be joining us first

76

00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:44,400

thing tomorrow

77

00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:46,720

it's going to be great all weekend long

78

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:49,280

february 19th 20th and 21st friday

79

00:05:56,230 --> 00:05:52,320

saturday and sunday so

80

00:05:59,430 --> 00:05:56,240

sunday sunday sunday man

81

00:06:01,590 --> 00:05:59,440

you know check this out when i was a kid

82

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:01,600

here in southern california i forget the

83

00:06:08,629 --> 00:06:04,560

promoter that did all of the uh

84

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:08,639

the uh stuff at angel stadium and

85

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:12,000

uh man uh the motorcycles and the trucks

86

00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:12,400

and the

87

00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:18,319

i i can't remember but they had that

88

00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:19,280

commercial right

89

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:22,639

sunday sunday sunday

90

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:26,160

and i would you know and i'm 21. i

91

00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:29,199

when i was 21 i had i had i had this i

92

00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:31,360

had this when i was

93

00:06:45,840 --> 00:06:51,830

just my

94

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:54,469

i'd have been the voice of sunday sunday

95

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,120

sunday

96

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:58,240

i would have been that guy i'd have been

97

00:07:02,790 --> 00:06:59,520

that guy

98

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:02,800

i'd have gone nationwide would have been

99

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:03,360

zz

100

00:07:08,230 --> 00:07:07,520

top oh man all right i'm in a great mood

101
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,240
so

102
00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:10,639
uh yeah we wrap tonight go straight into

103
00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:12,000
the conscious life expo

104
00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,599
for the next three days it's gonna be

105
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:16,080
great i'm gonna be hanging out with

106
00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:18,720
all of you uh we got all of our testing

107
00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:20,800
and our prep done which means

108
00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:24,000
we feel good yo

109
00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,280
the sound the lights the hair

110
00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,240
the makeup oh man i've got all the

111
00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:32,080
dapper clothes you know i've got a full

112
00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:33,039
wardrobe

113
00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:34,560

you know in the studio you know i just

114

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:36,639

walk in i got racks of clothes and i'll

115

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:37,199

just go

116

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:40,400

you know yeah no i don't but uh with all

117

00:07:44,629 --> 00:07:41,599

the prep

118

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:44,639

uh that we've done we can only say that

119

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,000

we've done everything that we can so uh

120

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:50,560

hopefully it'll be nice smooth and uh

121

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:53,759

flawless it won't

122

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,790

i kid i kid go to consciencelifeexpo.com

123

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:03,120

and i get your tickets and info okay all

124

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:04,000

right

125

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:05,599

open lines all night long seven four

126

00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:07,199

seven two two eight two zero five

127

00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:09,840

one i will be opening up the lines at

128

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:11,440

the bottom of the hour

129

00:08:16,469 --> 00:08:14,160

i've got some stuff to prep too that i'm

130

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,479

gonna hand off to you guys tonight

131

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,639

i don't know if any of you saw my little

132

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:20,160

post

133

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:24,319

over on facebook but i decided to

134

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:26,639

uh light of fire and you know and once

135

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:27,919

in a while you gotta do this you gotta

136

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:29,039

light a fire you gotta

137

00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:32,880

literally um get a ton of kindling

138

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:35,519

right and get some you know some major

139

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:36,880

railroad ties

140

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,159

in there you know kind of build it up

141

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:40,159

but lots of kindling because that burst

142

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,240

and then gasoline right and you spray

143

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:44,399

that all over you just just get and just

144

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:46,959

light the match man just

145

00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:49,519

right right that's what you got to do i

146

00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:50,720

did it today

147

00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:58,720

more on this in a little bit well

148

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:01,920

it's time to stir it up yeah i got that

149

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:08,550

it's time to stir it up cause some

150

00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:11,519

trouble the great debate

151

00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:15,040

but here is my 20 greatest front men

152

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:18,080

and women of all time in order

153

00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:21,600

and here's the key they must be in a

154

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:23,920

band not a solo artist not elvis not

155

00:09:27,750 --> 00:09:26,240

michael jackson jackson five don't count

156

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:27,760

right it can't be a soul it can't be

157

00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:30,480

bowie can't be jimi hendrix

158

00:09:34,470 --> 00:09:33,519

no solo artist tina turner no solo

159

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:34,480

aretha franklin

160

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:37,760

no solo artist right no

161

00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:41,440

solo artist allowed which means

162

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,080

which means i'm right and never wrong

163

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:46,399

and i busted it out and i'll go through

164

00:09:53,190 --> 00:09:50,080

this later on tonight

165

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:53,200

there is nothing it

166

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:55,120

there is nothing like lighting that kind

167

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:56,240

of fire that

168

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,600

i'm talking about the kindling and the

169

00:10:03,910 --> 00:10:00,160

gasoline just

170

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:03,920

just it's great man it's great i love

171

00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:04,720

you guys

172

00:10:11,590 --> 00:10:08,240

it's spirited it's spirited because

173

00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:11,600

um it's it's like this the ratio is

174

00:10:18,310 --> 00:10:15,120

way off right the likes per

175

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:18,320

comments likes are down comments are

176
00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:25,990
church or an idiot is the most common

177
00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:28,480
[Laughter]

178
00:10:31,670 --> 00:10:30,079
i love it i love we're gonna go through

179
00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:31,680
this tonight all right okay

180
00:10:36,870 --> 00:10:34,240
so there you go follow me on twitter at

181
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:36,880
j church radio

182
00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:40,320
bonfire just i you know what i'm talking

183
00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,880
about

184
00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:42,320
when you light that bonfire and you're

185
00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:44,720
standing too close and you know

186
00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:47,680
you've got a little bit of too much of

187
00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:49,200
something

188
00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:53,200

right the kindling sawdust

189

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:56,480

right wood's too dry and then you just

190

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:58,000

get a little bit

191

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:01,040

too much of the flame ridge in there

192

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:08,150

gasoline and you're standing just a

193

00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:09,600

little too close to the fire

194

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:12,320

and you don't know what's about to

195

00:11:16,320 --> 00:11:13,680

happen when you throw that match

196

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:16,330

you don't know and that thing just goes

197

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:19,440

[Laughter]

198

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:23,600

eyebrows gone you've done it i know you

199

00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:24,480

have

200

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:28,320

everybody gets about 10 yards back holy

201

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:28,959

crap

202

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:31,360

oh man i miss those days they don't do

203

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:32,560

bonfires out here

204

00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:36,480

do they do do they still do bonfires

205

00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:38,000

around the country

206

00:11:43,190 --> 00:11:41,360

and that was just so much fun getting

207

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:43,200

together we did some on the beaches of

208

00:11:48,310 --> 00:11:45,279

panama man i swear to god

209

00:11:49,430 --> 00:11:48,320

and we um and you know you know you've

210

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:49,440

done this

211

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,000

right where you plan the bonfire and you

212

00:11:55,750 --> 00:11:54,000

tell your friend okay you know all right

213

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:55,760

bring a little something to burn right

214

00:11:57,829 --> 00:11:57,120

next thing you know when you're watching

215

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:57,839

it

216

00:12:01,670 --> 00:12:00,240

and and maybe you're first i've done

217

00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:01,680

this so many times and you know what i'm

218

00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:02,800

talking about where

219

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:04,079

you know you got a couple of wooden

220

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:05,519

chairs you got a couple of pieces of

221

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,880

wood you got a thing you know and it's

222

00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:08,240

this little pile out there and you're

223

00:12:11,590 --> 00:12:09,519

like okay all right

224

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:11,600

and you come back an hour later and it's

225

00:12:17,829 --> 00:12:14,639

like you know 25 feet around and 10

226

00:12:19,590 --> 00:12:17,839

15 feet tall and you're like okay uh

227

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:19,600

yeah all right all right next thing you

228

00:12:23,190 --> 00:12:21,200

know it's around dusk

229

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,200

you know now it's about six seven

230

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:25,680

o'clock sun is setting and you're like

231

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:26,880

man

232

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:32,240

uh that's a lot of wood

233

00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:36,000

you're like you know what i'm talking

234

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:36,720

about i

235

00:12:42,629 --> 00:12:39,920

miss those days ah man

236

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:42,639

i miss him i miss when you you know what

237

00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:43,360

i'm talking about

238

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:48,240

you're like i'm gonna say 30 feet back

239

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:52,000

30 feet back and you're like i'm getting

240

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:55,360

burnt you're just like

241

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:57,760

you just keep backing up you're like ah

242

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:01,519

okay right about here 95 degrees

243

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:04,639

this is pretty i miss

244

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:06,480

those days i miss those days uh follow

245

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:08,639

me on twitter i j church radio

246

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:10,720

at jturrirradio hashtag f2b is the

247

00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,720

sandbox hello to everybody over there on

248

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:14,720

youtube causing trouble facebook causing

249

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:15,279

trouble

250

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:18,639

i know who i i do i do speaker

251
00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:20,560
causing trouble i know what you guys are

252
00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:22,880
doing all right

253
00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:25,600
yeah good evening everybody let's uh

254
00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:27,519
let's get to the breaking news it went

255
00:13:32,310 --> 00:13:28,480
down today

256
00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:32,320
it was amazing the perseverance

257
00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:35,839
rover just became nasa's fifth rover to

258
00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:39,199
safely land on the surface of mars after

259
00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:40,480
surviving

260
00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:44,560
the seven minutes of terror

261
00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,399
this is the most sophisticated rover the

262
00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:48,720
agency has ever sent to the red planet

263
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:50,720

it will gather data and look for signs

264

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:52,720

of ancient life in the crater that once

265

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:54,160

contained a lake

266

00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:58,560

about 3.9 billion years ago

267

00:14:02,470 --> 00:14:00,240

wow that was an incredible day more on

268

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:02,480

that in just a minute the power is back

269

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:02,880

on

270

00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:05,360

in texas but ted cruz would know that

271

00:14:10,470 --> 00:14:08,480

but uh the the power is back on in texas

272

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:10,480

ted cruz is you know at an airport

273

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:14,399

somewhere down down in mexico but anyway

274

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:17,360

and texas governor greg abbott said

275

00:14:21,590 --> 00:14:18,560

today

276

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:21,600

that he takes full responsibility for

277

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:23,920

the failure of his state's unique

278

00:14:28,150 --> 00:14:26,480

power system all of this was formed back

279

00:14:31,750 --> 00:14:28,160

in 1970 before

280

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:31,760

he was even in politics but all of this

281

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,839

was to plan for the future catastrophic

282

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:36,720

ice and coal that shut down his state

283

00:14:44,790 --> 00:14:40,079

and turned off the lights the system

284

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:44,800

commonly known as ERCOT ERC

285

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:49,680

or the electric reliability

286

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:53,279

right commission of Texas

287

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:57,440

absolutely incredible I'm just saying

288

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:00,720

i have no idea

289

00:15:07,030 --> 00:15:03,839

what the great people of texas

290

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:07,040

and the citizens the families the

291

00:15:12,069 --> 00:15:10,079

the men women and children every segment

292

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:12,079

of society what they went through

293

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,920

and it wasn't just right no heat and the

294

00:15:21,670 --> 00:15:17,279

freezing cold wasn't

295

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,680

just that water supply shut down

296

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:23,680

you know this is electricity the next

297

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:25,760

thing you know everything

298

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:28,800

right burst water pipe everything

299

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:31,040

so the electricity is back on now

300

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,720

they've got other issues and one of them

301
00:15:35,910 --> 00:15:34,160
is water

302
00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:35,920
uh they have got to figure this out and

303
00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:37,440
i'm telling you right now

304
00:15:41,590 --> 00:15:40,320
i live in texas rita and i uh a few

305
00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,600
months ago right we're

306
00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:42,959
doing what everybody was doing we're

307
00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:44,880
looking around the country and like

308
00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:47,279
you know looking for uh maybe a second

309
00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:48,000
home

310
00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:49,920
you know something and everybody's

311
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:51,519
talking about austin

312
00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:53,199
yeah and i looked at dallas i looked at

313
00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:54,959

houston ah you know

314

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:56,959

not really interested there but austin

315

00:16:03,430 --> 00:15:59,199

austin's a great city love austin

316

00:16:04,949 --> 00:16:03,440

so i look just what if

317

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:04,959

what if rita and i moved out of

318

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:06,880

california packed up

319

00:16:12,949 --> 00:16:10,079

everything it took everything

320

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:12,959

her parents right we move everything to

321

00:16:15,590 --> 00:16:13,279

move

322

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,600

everything to austin and went through

323

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:16,959

that

324

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:20,160

oh and i talked rita into it oh

325

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:24,079

god so i feel i feel horrible

326

00:16:27,590 --> 00:16:26,800

i have no idea what they went through i

327

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:27,600

don't

328

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:31,600

for a day

329

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:34,880

24 hours and and it was warm

330

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:39,600

thank goodness well it was 60 degrees

331

00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:41,680

we didn't have to worry about anything

332

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,160

but man

333

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:46,160

all right let's get to show cracking

334

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:47,279

happy birthday to

335

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:50,800

today dr dre

336

00:16:59,749 --> 00:16:56,560

dr dre today 56 years old john travolta

337

00:17:02,870 --> 00:16:59,759

today vinnie barbarino today

338

00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:02,880

67 years old matt dillon this is this is

339

00:17:05,669 --> 00:17:04,000

crazy

340

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:05,679

seems like i do this every year but matt

341

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:07,919

dylan today is 57

342

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:12,079

and breakfast club molly ringwald

343

00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:15,120

today is 53 same birthday

344

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:18,400

vanna white today is 64.

345

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:23,839

yoko ono today is 198 years old

346

00:17:27,429 --> 00:17:26,240

absolutely incredible and sticks now

347

00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:27,439

she's 88

348

00:17:33,830 --> 00:17:30,559

sticks oh gee dennis

349

00:17:36,789 --> 00:17:33,840

de young that's right is

350

00:17:37,669 --> 00:17:36,799

74. incredible our dead guy's birthday

351

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:37,679

today is garr

352

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:42,080

samuelsen 1958 to 1999 died at the age

353

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:43,200

of 41.

354

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:45,760

garr was the drummer for mega death from

355

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:49,200

1984 to 1987 contributing to their first

356

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:50,240

two albums

357

00:17:53,590 --> 00:17:52,160

killing is my business and business is

358

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:53,600

good and p

359

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,240

sells but who's buying he's considered

360

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:58,240

one of the most influential drummers of

361

00:18:02,390 --> 00:17:59,039

the thrash

362

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:02,400

metal genre who brought jazz fusion

363

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:05,520

into the madness i'm telling you right

364

00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:06,080

now

365

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:09,520

back in the day everyone

366

00:18:14,390 --> 00:18:12,880

was talking about gar gar died in orange

367

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:14,400

city florida july 14

368

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:17,520

1999 on bastille day

369

00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:20,880

at the age of 41. the cause of death was

370

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:22,160

reportedly

371

00:18:26,830 --> 00:18:25,120

liver failure on this day in history otd

372

00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:26,840

1930

373

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:29,840

pluto that's right

374

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:34,240

1930 1930 pluto once believed to be the

375

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:35,760

ninth planet

376

00:18:41,110 --> 00:18:38,640

is discovered at the lowell observatory

377

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:41,120

in flagstaff arizona by astronomer clyde

378

00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:41,520

w

379

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:50,000

that fader fact i still say pluto is a

380

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:51,440

planet fader fact

381

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:54,080

there's a city there yeah there is i'm

382

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:54,720

pluto

383

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:57,840

seen it it's made of diamonds

384

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:05,990

there are only two parts of your body

385

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:09,200

that keep growing

386

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:13,520

that's right so let me say this again

387

00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:17,200

there are only two parts

388

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:21,200

on your body that keep growing

389

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:29,750

any guesses i know what you're thinking

390

00:19:35,760 --> 00:19:41,430

two parts on your body that keep growing

391

00:19:49,909 --> 00:19:46,390

i'll wait two parts

392

00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:49,919

any guesses don't don't don't google it

393

00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:57,190

i'm waiting i'm waiting come on brady

394

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:58,559

axe

395

00:20:02,789 --> 00:20:00,240

come on fate or not somebody's got to

396

00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:02,799

know that

397

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:06,080

eric awakening man knows

398

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:07,919

i'll just give you a hint right there he

399

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:10,400

knows

400

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,840

no guesses all right i'll give it to you

401
00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:15,600
i'll give it to you see i i know that

402
00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:17,520
there's a 20-second delay

403
00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:19,600
and then once it goes past the 20-second

404
00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:21,280
delay and i don't see any answers there

405
00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:23,280
but it's googling what's the last

406
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:30,470
huh okay hold on hair and nails

407
00:20:38,870 --> 00:20:34,400
ipd wrong

408
00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:41,909
nose and ears dude jodie wolf from

409
00:20:48,070 --> 00:20:46,000
canada see canada canada

410
00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:48,080
they've got an education system up there

411
00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:50,559
they go to school

412
00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:54,080
jody wolf i knew you'd be coming in uh

413
00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:56,880

nose and ears third stone studios at the

414

00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:57,440

same

415

00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:01,360

ah jody no uh third stone jody beats you

416

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:04,720

by uh no third stone came in five

417

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:07,760

seconds quicker ah

418

00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:10,559

jody jody i'm not you know what i like

419

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:11,600

jody too much

420

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:13,600

i'm not gonna pull that from her i saw

421

00:21:17,590 --> 00:21:15,120

it first

422

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:17,600

nose and ears keep growing till the

423

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:19,760

bitter end

424

00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:28,149

oh coffee that's where i am coffee river

425

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:29,440

moon coffee

426

00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:38,070

ah corby waist uh

427

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:41,120

hair and fingernails nope maybe with you

428

00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:44,159

corby maybe with you but uh everybody

429

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:44,960

else is uh

430

00:21:49,679 --> 00:21:53,710

all right

431

00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:55,430

rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

432

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:57,280

blend best coffee in the world

433

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:59,120

all right tonight's another fader night

434

00:22:01,990 --> 00:22:00,480

with open lines all night long gonna

435

00:22:05,230 --> 00:22:02,000

open up the phone lines here in about 10

436

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:07,190

747-228-2051

437

00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:09,919

okay today was a big day for science and

438

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:11,520

the people of earth

439

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:13,760

there's no question about it seriously

440

00:22:17,590 --> 00:22:15,039

right it was right there i

441

00:22:18,870 --> 00:22:17,600

watched the entire nasa live

442

00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:18,880

presentation of the

443

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:21,440

perseverance of rover mars landing from

444

00:22:25,110 --> 00:22:22,559

start to finish

445

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:25,120

and i have to say it was really well

446

00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:26,640

done

447

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:29,760

now in the beginning once the fluff was

448

00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:32,400

over and that was cool the kids and

449

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:34,080

and the schools and the tea you know the

450

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:35,440

participation of the questions and

451
00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:37,039
little video clips all that was cool a

452
00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:38,559
couple of interviews from this person

453
00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:39,200
this person

454
00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,440
was you know that was all fine but once

455
00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:43,520
the fluff was over

456
00:22:50,870 --> 00:22:47,280
and perseverance entered mars atmosphere

457
00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:50,880
and started its descent it was friggin

458
00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:54,240
riveting that was non-stop

459
00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:57,440
action and and the announcer the host or

460
00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:00,159
not the host but the the number two she

461
00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:02,880
had her face mask on

462
00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:07,600
she was awesome she was on point

463
00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:10,960

just wow man it was just so cool

464

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:13,360

every step just got the mask on right

465

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:14,240

every step

466

00:23:19,830 --> 00:23:17,679

was announced second by second

467

00:23:21,750 --> 00:23:19,840

she didn't let up man it was amazing

468

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:21,760

theater

469

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:23,520

when they said and she's going through

470

00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,120

right step by step but i'm just focused

471

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,960

i'm like oh man this is great

472

00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:29,520

pounding my coffee let's go man i'm

473

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:36,310

but when she got to

474

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:39,600

altitude is 20 meters

475

00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:43,919

wow i mean my heart about burst out of

476
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:45,039
my chest

477
00:23:48,149 --> 00:23:46,799
they were actually about to pull this

478
00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:48,159
off and that's all i'm like

479
00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:51,679
they did it right and then a few seconds

480
00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:53,840
later touchdown

481
00:23:57,750 --> 00:23:56,559
i mean seriously i couldn't believe it

482
00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:57,760
not one issue

483
00:24:01,830 --> 00:24:01,120
none well so far but but the whole thing

484
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:01,840
was just

485
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:05,120
smooth as silk it was incredible to

486
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:06,080
watch

487
00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:09,200
this afternoon was rapid fire

488
00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:12,400

drama in real time edge of your seat

489

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:15,440

stuff incredible

490

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,279

which was the exact opposite of what i

491

00:24:23,230 --> 00:24:21,200

remember about the apollo 11 moon

492

00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:23,240

landing

493

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:30,310

i love this show i love doing this show

494

00:24:35,110 --> 00:24:33,679

now this is the thing

495

00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:35,120

the first thing you need to consider

496

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:37,600

here uh back then i was like six years

497

00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:38,159

old

498

00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:40,080

okay all right i get i get a little pass

499

00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:41,279

card there but

500

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,240

my memory was that it was a hot day

501
00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:48,159
and we were all playing outside me and

502
00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:49,840
my cousins and my neighbors my friends

503
00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:51,039
and brothers and sisters we're all

504
00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:52,960
playing outside and we're running in and

505
00:24:56,470 --> 00:24:54,000
out of the house

506
00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:56,480
we knew something was going on we did we

507
00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:57,440
we knew this

508
00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:59,840
and every time i ran inside my dad and

509
00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:00,480
my uncle

510
00:25:04,950 --> 00:25:03,440
bob and some other adults you know

511
00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,960
they're all sitting there watching tv

512
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:06,720
and they're glued to it

513
00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:10,159

right and and i knew it was astronauts i

514

00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:11,520

knew that much

515

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:13,360

and i knew that they were landing on the

516

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:14,640

moon right

517

00:25:18,320 --> 00:25:23,350

but there was no action right

518

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,269

back outside it was summertime in

519

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:27,360

chicago it was all good man we're out

520

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,400

there playing

521

00:25:32,149 --> 00:25:30,480

it's getting hot again we wander back

522

00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:32,159

inside

523

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,360

and uh i remember uh going back into the

524

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:37,120

house

525

00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,559

and now there was a shot of the surface

526

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:42,400

of the moon so here's the tv

527

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:44,640

and you're watching the surface of the

528

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:46,240

moon go by it's black and white

529

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:48,159

you know uh well it was black and white

530

00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:49,760

it's the moon it's gray anyway right

531

00:25:52,070 --> 00:25:51,440

even if it was in color but it was black

532

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:52,080

and white

533

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:54,080

you could see the craters going by once

534

00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:55,760

in a while you'd see something and i was

535

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:56,080

like

536

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:59,039

okay now we got something going on so i

537

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,400

stayed

538

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:02,159

and i sat with my uncle bob and i

539

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:03,679

watched the screen and

540

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:07,679

screen some more and all i could think

541

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:09,200

to myself was

542

00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:12,640

man this is taking forever you know

543

00:26:17,590 --> 00:26:15,520

my uncle bob who passed away a couple of

544

00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:17,600

years ago but i got a chance to see him

545

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:18,880

after 50

546

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:21,520

some odd years uh four years ago i

547

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:23,600

hadn't seen him a long time

548

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,520

and we sat and we shared memories and i

549

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:27,679

asked him i said hey uncle bob

550

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:29,679

do you remember when we sat and watched

551

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:31,520

the apollo 11 moon landing and my

552

00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:33,120

brothers were there my brother greg was

553

00:26:36,070 --> 00:26:34,559

there my brother danny was there my

554

00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:36,080

brother mike was there

555

00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:38,000

when i talked to my uncle bob about this

556

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:40,000

and back then my younger brothers were

557

00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:41,120

really young

558

00:26:47,110 --> 00:26:44,159

i don't even think danny was born yet

559

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:47,120

greg wasn't even born so mike was there

560

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:48,960

but uh so they were very young but

561

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:52,720

he was like yeah man i do remember that

562

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:55,919

you sat with me and and man that thing

563

00:27:02,549 --> 00:26:58,000

took forever to land

564

00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:05,669

yeah that was a big deal

565

00:27:12,710 --> 00:27:09,360

it was apollo 11 moon landing

566

00:27:15,029 --> 00:27:12,720

but today it was just as big

567

00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:15,039

of a deal for a few reasons and the

568

00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:16,000

first one for me

569

00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:19,120

is the mars helicopter ingenuity this is

570

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:21,120

the first thing to fly

571

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:23,760

on another planet i just can't wrap my

572

00:27:28,310 --> 00:27:25,200

head around

573

00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:28,320

around that i mean the significance

574

00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:32,399

i mean holy crap right it's a big deal

575

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,399

when i first brought up the ingenuity

576

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:35,840

last year i went through

577

00:27:41,350 --> 00:27:38,720

all of the specs and i said that at that

578

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:41,360

time that there were no cameras on board

579

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:44,000

nasa said there were no cameras on board

580

00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:45,600

that it was just a flight test

581

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,440

platform and i'm pretty sure i was

582

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:48,960

accurate then

583

00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:50,960

you know i really researched the facts

584

00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:52,480

but today

585

00:27:57,110 --> 00:27:56,000

nasa says that there are two cameras on

586

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:57,120

board

587

00:28:02,310 --> 00:28:00,320

one in color one is black and white

588

00:28:03,909 --> 00:28:02,320

now did nasa install the cameras after

589

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:03,919

listening to fade to black and before

590

00:28:10,389 --> 00:28:06,720

the launch of uh perseverance

591

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:10,399

possibly was this a mandela effect

592

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:13,360

i don't know now as huge as the

593

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:15,120

helicopter is

594

00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:18,880

right and it may be big

595

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:21,360

ingenuity is a big deal but the other

596

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:22,880

thing that blows my mind

597

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,919

about percy i call perseverance now you

598

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:27,760

know we're one-on-one percy i

599

00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:30,880

text i i tweeted percy today i wanted to

600

00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:32,480

get a follow back from percy i haven't

601
00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:34,000
gotten that yet but the thing that blows

602
00:28:38,990 --> 00:28:35,760
my mind about percy is this

603
00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:39,000
a second mission will launch to mars in

604
00:28:44,070 --> 00:28:40,320
2026

605
00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:44,080
to and get this to collect

606
00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:47,840
the samples that percy will leave

607
00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:51,679
at drop points on the surface of mars

608
00:28:54,789 --> 00:28:53,679
and then this new mission is going to

609
00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:54,799
collect them and put

610
00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:58,480
them in a rocket that will launch from

611
00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:01,919
mars for a trip back to earth

612
00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:05,200
in 2028

613
00:29:09,750 --> 00:29:08,240

remember the lunar rover the golf cart

614

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,760

you know cruising around the moon couple

615

00:29:14,230 --> 00:29:12,000

astronauts right that

616

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,240

you know you know great stuff for sure

617

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:16,320

right right that was cool

618

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:19,679

well today right now right now we've got

619

00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:23,760

a friggin helicopter on mars

620

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:27,520

chew on that in six years

621

00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:30,240

we will launch a rocket from the surface

622

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:31,600

of mars to bring

623

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:34,880

back rocks to earth i swear i feel like

624

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:37,600

i'm in a parallel world right now

625

00:29:44,710 --> 00:29:41,840

but i watched it live today on tv

626
00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:44,720
and it didn't take that long for all the

627
00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:45,760
drama

628
00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:49,279
to unfold seriously what a great day

629
00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:50,960
this is fade to black it's thursday

630
00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:52,080
night it is

631
00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:55,360
fader night open lines

632
00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:58,640
all night long seven four seven two two

633
00:30:03,190 --> 00:29:59,360
eight

634
00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:03,200
two zero five one i'll say it again

635
00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:07,200
seven four seven two two eight two zero

636
00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:11,440
five one paranormal ufos conspiracy

637
00:30:17,590 --> 00:30:14,640
supernatural time travel space

638
00:30:19,430 --> 00:30:17,600

perseverance yeah how about some music

639

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:19,440

wanna do that some pop culture whatever

640

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:20,320

you wanna talk about

641

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:23,360

food you wanna do that all that and much

642

00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:24,720

more on the game changer network and

643

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:27,039

kgra the planet this is fade to black

644

00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:29,039

follow me on twitter at jay church radio

645

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:30,559

i'll be right back after this short

646

00:30:38,350 --> 00:30:30,960

break

647

00:30:50,070 --> 00:30:47,909

[Music]

648

00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:50,080

this is nicole church daughter of you

649

00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:52,240

know who and you're listening to fade to

650

00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:54,640

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

651
00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:02,830
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

652
00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:05,120
black

653
00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:09,600
identification

654
00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:18,870
introducing the game changer blend from

655
00:31:23,269 --> 00:31:20,799
river moon coffee that delivers a

656
00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:23,279
customized blend made specifically for

657
00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:24,640
the fader knots

658
00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:27,840
if the game is rigged change the game

659
00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:30,799
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

660
00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,799
changer is the coffee of choice for

661
00:31:36,149 --> 00:31:35,039
those that prefer an organic dark roast

662
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:36,159
that is slightly

663
00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:39,600

lighter and milder but it's still dark

664

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:42,240

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

665

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:43,120

with a rich

666

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:45,600

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

667

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:47,760

to perfection for a great coffee to

668

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:48,880

start your day

669

00:31:52,870 --> 00:31:51,919

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

670

00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,880

between

671

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:54,880

artisan small batch roasted to

672

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:57,840

perfection usda certified organic all

673

00:32:02,230 --> 00:32:00,399

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

674

00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,240

packaged in the usa

675

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:04,399

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

676
00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:06,559
on the banners over on our site and use

677
00:32:12,830 --> 00:32:07,519
the promo code

678
00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:12,840
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

679
00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:15,440
rivermooncoffee.com

680
00:32:23,549 --> 00:32:18,480
this is the only way forward this

681
00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:23,559
is made to black make contact

682
00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,760
kgraradio.com

683
00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,440
this is jimmy church of fade to black

684
00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:29,840
and you can get our podcast for just

685
00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:32,480
two dollars per month all you have to do

686
00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:34,559
is click on the podcast banner

687
00:32:40,470 --> 00:32:37,760
over at jimmychurchradio.com

688
00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:40,480

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

689

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,679

pushing emotions

690

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:43,919

which in turn pushes health the wrong

691

00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:45,360

direction do you ever get an ache

692

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,720

because life is uneasy

693

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:49,120

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

694

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:50,960

life change tea works on your digestive

695

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:52,640

tract helping to move food through

696

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:53,200

quicker

697

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:55,440

and comfortably so your health is spot

698

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:57,360

on life change team may not help with

699

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:58,320

world issues

700

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,399

but it will help with your digestive

701
00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:02,720
issues a glass a day helps keep the

702
00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:03,919
intruders away

703
00:33:07,750 --> 00:33:07,279
so change your life today log on to get

704
00:33:12,070 --> 00:33:07,760
the tea

705
00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:12,080
your health game is off

706
00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:14,559
get on by ordering life change tea get

707
00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:15,919
the tea.com

708
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:17,760
and while you're on our site look around

709
00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,320
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

710
00:33:23,590 --> 00:33:22,240
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

711
00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:23,600
specials page

712
00:33:27,029 --> 00:33:25,360
and see what's for you i've been

713
00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:27,039

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

714

00:33:31,990 --> 00:33:29,120

sure glad for its health benefits

715

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:32,000

again that's get the tea dot com get the

716

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:32,799

tea

717

00:33:40,230 --> 00:33:38,399

fader knots when you think about the

718

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:40,240

future of our country and where we're

719

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:42,159

headed do you wonder about the food

720

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:43,039

supply

721

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:47,200

chain could be disastrous

722

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,360

and they usually occur with little

723

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:51,600

warning that's why the smartest thing

724

00:33:55,830 --> 00:33:52,640

you can do today

725

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:55,840

is to stockpile emergency food water

726

00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:58,159

and other essentials i personally

727

00:34:01,430 --> 00:33:59,279

recommend my

728

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:01,440

patriot supply they're the nation's

729

00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:03,919

largest emergency preparedness company

730

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:06,240

serving millions of customers for more

731

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:07,360

than a decade

732

00:34:12,310 --> 00:34:09,679

in fact they're the only source my

733

00:34:15,109 --> 00:34:12,320

family trusts for our preparedness plan

734

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:15,119

you should too right now save twenty

735

00:34:18,550 --> 00:34:16,399

percent off a full

736

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:18,560

four week supply of delicious meals that

737

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:19,919

provide 2 000

738

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,040

calories a day saving 20 helps too

739

00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:26,000

doesn't it especially now so go to

740

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:28,960

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

741

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:32,320

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

742

00:34:36,790 --> 00:34:33,599

time to lose

743

00:34:36,800 --> 00:34:41,909

nine out of ten geneticists agree

744

00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:45,669

fade to black is not

745

00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:49,280

your father's radio show on the game

746

00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:50,960

changer radio network

747

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,520

and kgra the planet

748

00:35:04,480 --> 00:34:57,599

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

749

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:14,829

[Music]

750

00:35:27,750 --> 00:35:24,150

all right welcome back fade to black i

751
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:30,550
thursday night fader night open lines

752
00:35:45,109 --> 00:35:31,280
all

753
00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:45,119
night long 747-228-2051-747-228-2055

754
00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:48,560
and uh i mentioned earlier in my little

755
00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:49,359
opening

756
00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:53,440
uh segment here about uh the

757
00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:56,240
top 20 greatest front men and women of

758
00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:57,359
all time

759
00:36:04,069 --> 00:36:00,800
i posted that up on uh

760
00:36:07,190 --> 00:36:04,079
uh i posted it up on uh

761
00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,200
facebook today now um i

762
00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:10,000
am uh going to post this up here in a

763
00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:11,040

second

764

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:14,320

uh let's see this uh we'll call this

765

00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,829

40. okay just just for grins okay so

766

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:23,839

um i i've got the list here i'm gonna

767

00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,040

pop it up in

768

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,359

in twitter so everybody's got a little

769

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:29,119

bit of reference

770

00:36:35,030 --> 00:36:32,160

uh for how i'm going to uh

771

00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:35,040

uh go through this tonight and uh and i

772

00:36:41,190 --> 00:36:37,839

did it for a lot of different reasons

773

00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:41,200

but uh i like to stir the pot i like to

774

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:42,400

stir the pot i

775

00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:45,680

i really really do and there's there's

776

00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:47,680

that element of it but the other part of

777

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,640

it

778

00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:51,280

is i like conversation and i like people

779

00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:51,920

to think

780

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:56,000

and i like debate you know and then and

781

00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:58,079

and you know saying i'm right and you're

782

00:37:01,910 --> 00:37:00,079

wrong that's just to light the fire man

783

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:01,920

let's get the fire lit

784

00:37:06,310 --> 00:37:04,640

okay so i'm gonna i'm gonna put both

785

00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:06,320

both lists up in twitter so this

786

00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:10,160

is top 20

787

00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:13,359

greatest okay greatest

788

00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:24,069

in history okay so i'm just going to

789

00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:25,920

call it that i'm just not going to get

790

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:28,079

all complicated with this i just want to

791

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:29,760

get the tweet up

792

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,079

and so here is here is the top 20

793

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,960

and again i'll uh i'll post uh the

794

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:38,480

honorable mentions here

795

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:44,880

in just a second and here is top 20.

796

00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:47,839

boom done and and so here's the list

797

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:50,000

okay i just did a screen grab i hope

798

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:52,800

everybody can can read that i just did a

799

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:54,560

screen grab and i you know it's not a

800

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:56,320

file or anything like that let's see if

801
00:38:03,910 --> 00:37:56,640
it's

802
00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:03,920
here's my top 20. here's the top 20.

803
00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,079
number one robert plant

804
00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:09,200
now you have to be in a band

805
00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:12,800
this is not elvis okay that's not

806
00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:15,280
you know this isn't david bowie you have

807
00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:16,800
to be in a band

808
00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:19,280
so right there greatest of all time

809
00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:20,960
robert plant

810
00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:24,160
and as i put this list together and i'm

811
00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:25,440
watching all the comments

812
00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:28,320
uh come in today old friend of mine uh

813
00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:29,680

chimed in

814

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:32,240

jack daley and jack daley the bass

815

00:38:36,710 --> 00:38:33,599

player of course from

816

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:36,720

for uh lenny kravitz and

817

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:40,079

uh jack and i go back uh a long ways uh

818

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:40,800

20 years

819

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:46,560

uh or more and uh 2020 1999-ish

820

00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:49,920

uh right in there yeah so 20 22 years

821

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:51,920

and i respect jack a lot and he's a very

822

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,200

smart guy but

823

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:55,839

one of the greatest bass players on two

824

00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:56,400

legs

825

00:39:03,109 --> 00:38:59,680

just an amazing bass player um

826

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:03,119

and just a smart guy too so he chimes

827

00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:04,320

and he's like hey so

828

00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:08,160

jimmy wait a minute slow down what about

829

00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:11,520

what about what about right and i and

830

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:12,960

and it was great it was just kind of

831

00:39:19,190 --> 00:39:15,599

debate and he picked up on it right away

832

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:19,200

who i didn't have on the list okay but

833

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:21,359

robert plant obviously led zeppelin

834

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:23,839

front man there's the example of what we

835

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:25,119

are dealing with here so number one

836

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:26,880

robert plant number two

837

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:30,079

david lee roth and now it's not about

838

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:31,280

singing all the time and

839

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,200

david's a great singer but it's

840

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:35,119

entertainment man what about entertain

841

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:36,240

entertaining

842

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:39,920

you must entertain

843

00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:42,640

all right number three rob halford

844

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:43,520

number four

845

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,960

freddie mercury number five stephen

846

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:48,240

tyler

847

00:40:01,109 --> 00:39:57,349

number seven anne wilson

848

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:01,119

number eight ozzy osbourne

849

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:04,960

number nine roger daltrey number 10

850

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:08,000

david coverdale that was a great front

851
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:08,960
man right there

852
00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:16,710
number 12 chris cornell

853
00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:20,960
number 13 paul stanley and gene simmons

854
00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:24,480
number 14 axel rose

855
00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:38,870
number 16 eddie better

856
00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:41,599
number 18 probably the original front

857
00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:42,720
man too by the way

858
00:40:49,750 --> 00:40:46,160
jim dandy number 19

859
00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:49,760
ian gillen and number 20

860
00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:53,839
grace slick now obviously

861
00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,319
there are hundreds of qualified

862
00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:57,839
candidates for this list and you're

863
00:41:00,390 --> 00:40:58,960

gonna have people out there

864

00:41:02,309 --> 00:41:00,400

fans and everything else and that's my

865

00:41:05,510 --> 00:41:02,319

list that's my top 20.

866

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:05,520

and man what a fire that lit it was

867

00:41:10,230 --> 00:41:06,800

great it was just an

868

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:10,240

awesome day with that now i've

869

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:14,400

got my honorable mentions

870

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,119

and i had to do that in two sections i

871

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:19,359

had to do it in two sections

872

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,359

so i've got honorable mentions and i

873

00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:23,680

have 20 of those number 21 through

874

00:41:26,790 --> 00:41:24,400

number

875

00:41:28,230 --> 00:41:26,800

40. and i know what you're saying

876

00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:28,240

there's a lot of people on this

877

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:29,680

how could you miss how could you miss

878

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:31,280

well you know what i even posted in the

879

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:32,960

comments i'm like hey

880

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:35,920

don't look at me nobody here mentioned

881

00:41:39,510 --> 00:41:37,040

klaus minor

882

00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:39,520

nobody mentioned klaus nobody mentioned

883

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:42,400

till lindemann nobody mentioned till

884

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:45,040

right nobody mentioned paul rogers

885

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:46,079

nobody mentioned

886

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:53,520

it's like crazy to me right

887

00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:57,040

and uh now quite a few people noticed uh

888

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:58,880

some things that i omitted

889

00:42:01,990 --> 00:42:01,119

mick jagger didn't make the list didn't

890

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:02,000

make my honorable

891

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:04,960

mention either nope nope no paul

892

00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:06,880

mccartney

893

00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:09,839

no no john lennon because they weren't

894

00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,560

front men

895

00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:12,480

they were in a band but those guys are

896

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:14,000

singer-songwriters they didn't they

897

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:15,920

weren't up there lighting up the stage

898

00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:19,040

they didn't have flash pots

899

00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:22,160

they were doing the splits ah

900

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:25,280

nah nah nah nobody mentioned ronnie van

901
00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:25,920
zant

902
00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:29,440
today i mean that just kind of messed me

903
00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:30,160
up

904
00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:33,119
you know lou graham it was kind of weird

905
00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:34,400
nobody mentioned graham

906
00:42:41,430 --> 00:42:38,319
bonnet graham bonnet man ah

907
00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:41,440
crazy crazy so anyway i have uh

908
00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:44,640
my honorable mentions here nobody

909
00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:46,400
mentioned getty lee how could you not

910
00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,000
mention getty lee

911
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:50,800
you know i only had 20 in in you know

912
00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:52,240
room for 20 and

913
00:42:56,550 --> 00:42:54,240

and i had my secondary list and i'm like

914

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:56,560

well who do i bump off the top 20 to get

915

00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:59,119

somebody else in like sammy hagar how do

916

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:00,960

i get sammy hagar into the list but

917

00:43:07,349 --> 00:43:04,160

not one person today mentioned

918

00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:07,359

sammy hagar i was blown away

919

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:09,119

but there were two that weren't on the

920

00:43:14,150 --> 00:43:12,079

list bono and mick jagger

921

00:43:15,750 --> 00:43:14,160

came up over and over again but there's

922

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:15,760

reasons why

923

00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:18,160

i just don't consider them the you know

924

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,440

the package

925

00:43:22,470 --> 00:43:21,280

you got to have a voice going with the

926

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:22,480

entertainment

927

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:25,680

the voice right

928

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:29,040

at all and so there was there was that

929

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:29,520

for

930

00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:33,440

great front man

931

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:35,200

all right all right i'm just going on

932

00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:38,000

the right to me that's my opinion

933

00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,240

but bono bono flip-flopped

934

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:44,560

because if you the reason why bono

935

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,079

didn't make the list i worked with you

936

00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:51,990

man i hung with these guys you know

937

00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:55,440

and and uh great respect

938

00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:57,839

but bono went through a couple of phases

939

00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:00,319

like if you go back to the sunday bloody

940

00:44:05,829 --> 00:44:03,920

sunday version of bono that was

941

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:05,839

action that was a different version of

942

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:08,000

youtube man and they were just like

943

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:12,000

rebels almost punk and and and just

944

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,359

vicious and and and and

945

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:18,480

and mean and changing the world and

946

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:21,280

is it that that that first album man

947

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:23,119

right

948

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:26,400

that bono would have made the list

949

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:28,560

the new bottle because bono sang

950

00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,720

differently back then and his stage

951
00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:32,319
presence was different back then and he

952
00:44:35,349 --> 00:44:33,599
had a different look he had a different

953
00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:35,359
thing he was the package

954
00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:39,119
bono today he can't sing

955
00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:42,079
and he doesn't put on a show i don't

956
00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:43,359
think bono today

957
00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:47,839
is qualified as a front man the band is

958
00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:51,599
iconic i i get that but bono didn't make

959
00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:54,079
the list and neither did mick jagger

960
00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,400
so jack daley comes at me today with

961
00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:58,720
bottle and mick jagger

962
00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:02,000
and and and i trust jack just like i

963
00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:03,200

trust a lot of people man

964

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:07,520

jack's opinion and my response was

965

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:10,560

you know and i like jack a lot i really

966

00:45:15,990 --> 00:45:11,440

really do

967

00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:16,000

um but he brought up somebody else

968

00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:19,839

peter wolfe peter wolf

969

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:23,040

wow peter wolf j

970

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:26,560

giles band that was a great front man

971

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:30,079

and uh when i um i sweated over this

972

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:30,480

list

973

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,480

now basically i did the one through 20

974

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:37,200

uh off the top of my head and and when

975

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,240

you do this

976
00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:40,319
i always consider one thing first when

977
00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:42,160
you put a list together uh

978
00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:45,280
like this what pops to your head first

979
00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:47,760
you need to do it in order because that

980
00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:49,839
is where your emotions are that is what

981
00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:51,440
you are considering

982
00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:54,160
so basically this list it's kind of

983
00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:55,920
weird how can ozzie come in at number

984
00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:57,119
eight well look what

985
00:46:00,309 --> 00:45:59,599
who's in front of them you know what i

986
00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:00,319
mean and

987
00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:03,440
and and it's just we i

988
00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:07,119

had to stick to the way that you know

989

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:09,920

and i made a couple of adjustments

990

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,119

here you know i played with it here

991

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:14,880

just a little bit i only made like four

992

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:17,200

moves the list is pretty much

993

00:46:20,950 --> 00:46:19,760

uh pretty close to how it popped out of

994

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:20,960

my head

995

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:22,800

and then i went to the honorable

996

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,400

mentions which um

997

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,079

and i was doing the honorable mentions

998

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:28,400

today after i got the 20 together i

999

00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:31,119

was like oh yeah oh man bruce dickinson

1000

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:31,680

oh

1001
00:46:36,150 --> 00:46:34,640
yeah right you know and so uh the the

1002
00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:36,160
honorable mention

1003
00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:39,440
list was there but i didn't really move

1004
00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:41,680
anybody off of honorable mentions

1005
00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:45,040
up into the top 20.

1006
00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:47,359
bruce dickinson right how's bruce

1007
00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,200
dickinson not in the top 20

1008
00:46:52,390 --> 00:46:51,520
well you got rob halford right you got

1009
00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:52,400
jeff tate

1010
00:46:56,069 --> 00:46:54,400
i'm not bumping one of those guys for

1011
00:46:56,630 --> 00:46:56,079
bruce dickinson it's just not going to

1012
00:46:58,950 --> 00:46:56,640
happen

1013
00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,960

it's not so what do you do what do you

1014

00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:00,079

do with that

1015

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:03,520

you know do you bump axel rose

1016

00:47:09,990 --> 00:47:06,960

right do you do that no you don't

1017

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:10,000

so uh the the second

1018

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:14,480

list which i'm gonna pop up now this is

1019

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:18,640

uh uh top 20

1020

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:24,960

honorable mentions honorable mentions 21

1021

00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:34,870

with honorable

1022

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:38,160

honor man i can't see man

1023

00:47:47,109 --> 00:47:41,920

somebody help me on

1024

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:52,710

41 and 42. okay

1025

00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:55,520

and and again i'm just here to light i'm

1026

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,440

just here to light the fire

1027

00:48:02,309 --> 00:47:59,359

that's all i'm here to do that's all i'm

1028

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:02,319

here so i think this is called top 40

1029

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,440

top 40 yeah okay

1030

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:07,280

so here's the second half of the list

1031

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:08,800

now when you look at

1032

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:12,160

this that's tough

1033

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:13,760

that's a tough thing to do it's a tough

1034

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:15,520

thing to look at and

1035

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:17,760

you look at something like this and you

1036

00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:20,960

look at 21 through 40.

1037

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:23,440

half of those were not in the arguments

1038

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:24,960

in the debates today

1039

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:28,000

so 21 bruce dickinson number 22 getty

1040

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:29,280

lee number 23

1041

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:32,160

chrissy hind she should be in the top 20

1042

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:33,599

but i couldn't i couldn't

1043

00:48:38,950 --> 00:48:36,720

find somebody to bump number 24

1044

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:38,960

till lindemann one of the greatest front

1045

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,000

men right now

1046

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,319

on planet earth the complete package

1047

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:44,000

number 25 grand bonnet

1048

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:47,760

number 26 dave grohl number 27

1049

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:51,440

james hetfield number 28 lou graham

1050

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:54,800

number 29 steve perry number 30 sammy

1051
00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:56,079
hagar

1052
00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:58,720
number 31 bon scott number 32 rick

1053
00:49:03,430 --> 00:49:00,079
emmett number 33

1054
00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:03,440
klaus mina number 34 mickey thomas

1055
00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:04,400
number 35

1056
00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:08,240
ronnie van zandt number 36 sebastian

1057
00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:11,839
bach number 37 paul rogers

1058
00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:13,680
number 38 here you go i'm going to

1059
00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:15,440
offend everybody in the room right now

1060
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:18,800
jim morrison and number 38

1061
00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:22,079
number 39 one of the greats that nobody

1062
00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:22,880
talks about

1063
00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:28,079

jeff scott soto number 40 peter wolf

1064

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,040

and my number 41 and 42 right there in

1065

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:33,359

the honorable honorable mention

1066

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:36,640

just because everybody gets a trophy

1067

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:45,910

mick jagger that's right

1068

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:53,109

ah let's go to the phones let's see

1069

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:54,559

who's up first hi you're live on fade to

1070

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,800

black who's calling

1071

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:58,640

oh it's mark from dallas are you

1072

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:00,480

cracking me up with this list bro

1073

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:03,760

oh now okay now

1074

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:07,040

isn't now see mark i didn't know this

1075

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:08,319

was you number one

1076

00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:11,359

number two this is the universe

1077

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,800

messing with your head right now

1078

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:17,119

and you had to you had to you had to go

1079

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,839

through that

1080

00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:19,920

were you laughing like you are now

1081

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:22,800

throughout the entire

1082

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:26,800

you were the universe ain't messing with

1083

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:28,640

me you are messing with my head tonight

1084

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:29,920

homeboy

1085

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:33,200

that is cracking me up nah now if

1086

00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:35,040

memory serves me correctly i had grace

1087

00:50:48,069 --> 00:50:36,400

slick in my top 10

1088

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:50,710

that was a different category though so

1089

00:50:56,710 --> 00:50:51,119

let's

1090

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:56,720

what we're talking about here

1091

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:00,400

if we are going with it hold on

1092

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:03,200

hold on we're not talking about the

1093

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:04,160

greatest

1094

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,280

singers right we're not talking about

1095

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:09,280

that this isn't a list of the greatest

1096

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:10,160

singers

1097

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,280

these are entertainers right so

1098

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:15,119

no no i'm with you 100 right right

1099

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:16,800

because grace slick

1100

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:19,280

if i had a list a top 20 list of the

1101

00:51:24,309 --> 00:51:20,880

greatest singers of all time

1102

00:51:31,109 --> 00:51:27,430

she making that list she's not banana

1103

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:31,119

but but but as a front woman right

1104

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:33,760

i mean she was golden trail blazer

1105

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:35,119

trailblazer man

1106

00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:40,079

trail blazer and all the way from 1968

1107

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,119

until like 1982 right 1983

1108

00:51:48,630 --> 00:51:48,000

tearing it up tearing it up okay because

1109

00:51:51,670 --> 00:51:48,640

yeah

1110

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:51,680

uh that what was the um what was that

1111

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,319

album

1112

00:51:56,230 --> 00:51:54,880

welcome to the wrecking ball the one

1113

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:56,240

that had uh

1114

00:52:01,829 --> 00:51:59,760

um uh with mickey thomas and they had

1115

00:52:05,030 --> 00:52:01,839

all of those mtv hits

1116

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:05,040

built this city you know yep

1117

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:07,040

oh man oh man there's some good songs

1118

00:52:11,030 --> 00:52:09,440

good songs

1119

00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,040

they did like three records right in a

1120

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:13,920

row 79 80 81 82.

1121

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:21,430

okay so let's go back to what would you

1122

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:23,440

change on this list in the top 20.

1123

00:52:28,870 --> 00:52:26,720

uh you know what your list is extremely

1124

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,880

solid brother and

1125

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,720

you and i've discussed this before you

1126

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:32,800

could we could interchange

1127

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,920

ah how many people you know you're

1128

00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:37,119

talking about bruce dickens and we could

1129

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:38,480

easily have him in the top

1130

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:41,200

five man but again who we gonna bump

1131

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:42,800

right we have that same

1132

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,559

we could go over this in this look

1133

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:49,440

that's a great that's a great point

1134

00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:50,640

bruce dickinson

1135

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:52,880

does he deserve like top five status

1136

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:54,400

right look you go to an

1137

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:57,040

iron maiden concert you're driving away

1138

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,839

in the car

1139

00:53:01,349 --> 00:52:59,440

and you're thinking to yourself that was

1140

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:01,359

the greatest thing you've ever seen

1141

00:53:05,190 --> 00:53:03,040

in your life and you will never see

1142

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:05,200

anything better and you're driving away

1143

00:53:07,270 --> 00:53:05,920

to the car

1144

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:07,280

you know and you're on your way to

1145

00:53:12,870 --> 00:53:10,240

whataburger uh with you and your buddies

1146

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,880

right at that point bruce dickinson's

1147

00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:14,400

number one

1148

00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:16,000

you don't even think about you don't

1149

00:53:19,910 --> 00:53:17,680

even think about robber plan

1150

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,920

you know you don't but but if you look

1151

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,920

at this list let's go to the top five

1152

00:53:25,349 --> 00:53:23,040

here and try to

1153

00:53:26,549 --> 00:53:25,359

inject bruce into the top five robert

1154

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:26,559

plant

1155

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:29,920

david lee roth rob halford freddie

1156

00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:31,280

mercury

1157

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:33,920

steven tyler are you gonna bump one of

1158

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:36,640

them for bruce dickinson

1159

00:53:41,829 --> 00:53:39,839

no and i i you know rob but rob halford

1160

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:41,839

and bruce dickinson are kind of along

1161

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:43,200

the same

1162

00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:46,319

that's right that's right but

1163

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:48,640

no rob halford you don't have a bruce

1164

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:49,440

dickinson

1165

00:53:55,589 --> 00:53:53,119

don't rob halford

1166

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:55,599

rob halford could be singing opera if he

1167

00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:57,359

wasn't singing rock and roll i mean he's

1168

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:58,400

he's a

1169

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:00,800

one in a million voice have you ever

1170

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:03,839

listened to his christmas album

1171

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,079

i have not okay here you go listen to

1172

00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:07,839

that go listen to that

1173

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:11,839

go listen to him sing oh holy night man

1174

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:13,599

oh man dude he's incredible he's

1175

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:15,119

incredible he's incredible he's

1176

00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:16,240

incredible so

1177

00:54:20,069 --> 00:54:19,280

yeah it's really really tough and and

1178

00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,079

you get down

1179

00:54:23,829 --> 00:54:22,079

this is what i found really interesting

1180

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:23,839

because so many people brought up bruce

1181

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:24,880

dickinson today

1182

00:54:30,069 --> 00:54:28,400

and and uh mick jagger right over and

1183

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,079

over again and bono

1184

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:32,559

nobody mentioned you know like klaus

1185

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:33,200

miner

1186

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:36,559

how do you not i mean right

1187

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:43,910

i want to see an argument to put

1188

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:46,400

you know mick jagger that's okay i get

1189

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:48,400

that he's got a lot of fans

1190

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:51,680

but how can nobody have an

1191

00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:54,720

argument and a debate about klaus

1192

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:57,119

minor how do you not have that debate

1193

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:57,920

why aren't you

1194

00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:01,520

fighting tooth and nail for klaus mina

1195

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:03,520

right i understand bruce dickinson but

1196

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:06,160

what about klaus

1197

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:10,319

you know so dave dave grohl is a great

1198

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:11,119

front man

1199

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:13,119

nobody wanted to go to bat for dave

1200

00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:14,480

grohl i don't get

1201
00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:17,520
that what about like somebody like lane

1202
00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:20,000
staley who i thought was an outstanding

1203
00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:21,920
front man before he died for alice and

1204
00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,359
change he was tremendous

1205
00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:25,440
well he was a great singer and a great

1206
00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:27,680
songwriter but i saw elaine

1207
00:55:32,230 --> 00:55:31,119
many times and you need to move on the

1208
00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:32,240
stage

1209
00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:33,760
and that was god had a little heroin in

1210
00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:34,880
his he might have had a little heroin in

1211
00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:36,880
his system yeah he might have he might

1212
00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,400
have but the thing is

1213
00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:41,440

there were a few cats that i

1214

00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:44,480

can't really um

1215

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:46,720

uh have a really strong argument with

1216

00:55:49,030 --> 00:55:48,799

and and one of them you know i'll bring

1217

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:49,040

up

1218

00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:52,480

two really quick lou graham

1219

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:55,359

and and the thing is lou graham who i

1220

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:57,119

think has got one of the most honest

1221

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:59,200

rock and roll voices in the history rock

1222

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,799

and roll he's right there with ronnie

1223

00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:02,640

james dio right

1224

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:05,520

right there with ronnie james deal but

1225

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:07,760

he didn't move his feet

1226

00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:11,119

right he wasn't out there i i saw um

1227

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:14,079

i probably saw him three times at market

1228

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:15,359

square arena

1229

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:19,599

and uh didn't foreigner of course

1230

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:22,960

but but but it wasn't a stage show

1231

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:25,520

foreigner wasn't there it just stands

1232

00:56:28,150 --> 00:56:26,319

there

1233

00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:28,160

and and i don't you're right about that

1234

00:56:33,030 --> 00:56:30,160

and and paul rogers

1235

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:33,040

again one of the honest rock and roll

1236

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:34,400

voices of all time right there with

1237

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:35,440

ronnie dio

1238

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:37,839

and lou graham and i'll go to bad for

1239

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:38,559

paul

1240

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:41,760

but he didn't put on a show right

1241

00:56:45,990 --> 00:56:44,720

mm-hmm you know what i mean a front man

1242

00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:46,000

needs to do

1243

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:49,280

that um so well i had i had the great

1244

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:51,040

i had the great phil and selmo of

1245

00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:52,640

pantera on my list and

1246

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:54,880

uh yeah i think he's a tremendous front

1247

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,160

man yeah

1248

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:58,240

you know what man what i was going to

1249

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,599

see what i was going to say there

1250

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,599

when we say rock music how many

1251
00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:03,839
categories are in rock music you know

1252
00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:04,960
what i mean

1253
00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:08,799
uh comparing lou graham to

1254
00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:12,160
a a feeling some of you can't do it yeah

1255
00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:12,720
no

1256
00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:16,400
what about steve perry what about steve

1257
00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:16,799
perry

1258
00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:22,710
and how do you come you know compare

1259
00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:23,920
steve perry to

1260
00:57:29,829 --> 00:57:27,359
till lindeman you know exactly

1261
00:57:31,349 --> 00:57:29,839
you can't do it and it's it's really

1262
00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:31,359
really tough so it's got to be the

1263
00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,720

complete package

1264

00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:34,559

were they there to entertain and put on

1265

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:36,480

a show look at elvis

1266

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:39,520

okay elvis greatest voice in the history

1267

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:40,319

of the world

1268

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:43,440

right nobody better but that guy

1269

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:46,880

put on a show oh you're not kidding me

1270

00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:49,440

he put out a show yeah he put on his

1271

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,920

show

1272

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:52,240

he turned yeah he set the standard man

1273

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:53,359

man hit he had

1274

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:56,640

he had the duds he had the jewelry

1275

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:00,240

he had the hair he had the karate moves

1276

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:03,520

right he had he had sex he had sex

1277

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:04,960

appeal man and that's what sold all

1278

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:06,640

those records

1279

00:58:09,910 --> 00:58:08,960

you know uh probably once a month mark

1280

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:09,920

and and uh

1281

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:12,960

uh i gotta i'm up against a break but

1282

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:16,000

um about once a month i'll go back and

1283

00:58:21,430 --> 00:58:17,200

watch clips from

1284

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:21,440

aloha from hawaii and all i can think of

1285

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:23,920

i i go and i watch that and i just think

1286

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:24,799

it you know what

1287

00:58:28,309 --> 00:58:27,359

honestly it doesn't get any better than

1288

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:28,319

that

1289

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,319

it doesn't you know song remains the

1290

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:32,160

same led zeppelin every time i watch

1291

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:33,839

that i'm like well it doesn't get better

1292

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:34,640

than that

1293

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:37,359

but there are just a very few things out

1294

00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:37,839

there

1295

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:41,040

like that you know at that level and and

1296

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:44,079

elvis was absolutely uh the very best

1297

00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:45,760

the very best at what he did

1298

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:48,079

all right uh you got 45 seconds you

1299

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:50,000

called me

1300

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:53,760

well i hate that because i have some

1301

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:57,520

groundbreaking photos i had a

1302

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,720

neighbor that has a bigfoot not

1303

00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,720

siding but we have tracks and i've got

1304

00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:04,559

pictures of my uh

1305

00:59:08,470 --> 00:59:07,200

what twitter page yeah i mean this is

1306

00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:08,480

something we need to look at man

1307

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:10,559

okay all right i'm gonna put you on hold

1308

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,640

um wait a minute what's your

1309

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:14,480

what's your twitter are you mark from

1310

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:16,000

dallas

1311

00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:19,119

do a search on that

1312

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:20,640

mark we talk about those picks when we

1313

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:23,359

get back mark from dallas is that you

1314

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:23,839

with the

1315

00:59:39,960 --> 00:59:37,510

that's a sick shooter right is that

1316

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:39,970

those ivory are those ivory handled

1317

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:43,040

[Laughter]

1318

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:46,160

is that your ranch that's

1319

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:50,799

the plan b ranch baby are you kidding me

1320

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:54,880

you're calling me from that place

1321

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,119

you could live right next door bro dude

1322

01:00:00,789 --> 00:59:59,359

you suck

1323

01:00:02,950 --> 01:00:00,799

i got land right next to the door you

1324

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:02,960

can buy there's no there's no chinese or

1325

01:00:08,470 --> 01:00:05,920

that how big of a barn is that

1326
01:00:09,109 --> 01:00:08,480
can we jam in that yeah look at the door

1327
01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,119
oh

1328
01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:12,480
yeah man that is

1329
01:00:15,990 --> 01:00:15,040
crazy that's a beautiful piece of land

1330
01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,000
man

1331
01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:18,480
your bigfoot's go down and look at my

1332
01:00:21,349 --> 01:00:19,920
scroll down look at my pool bro that's

1333
01:00:24,630 --> 01:00:21,359
my backyard where the pool is

1334
01:00:25,190 --> 01:00:24,640
oh look at you yeah you just you just

1335
01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:25,200
suck

1336
01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:29,599
tiki torches you got the built-in grill

1337
01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:32,319
you got a little bridge and a little bit

1338
01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:36,240

look at what's going on here

1339

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,559

that's nice man all right listen i gotta

1340

01:00:41,910 --> 01:00:40,000

take a break you stay right there i want

1341

01:00:42,789 --> 01:00:41,920

to get to these bigfoot pictures all

1342

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:42,799

right so

1343

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:44,400

everybody first up tonight mark from

1344

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:46,319

dallas this is my show

1345

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:48,720

i can do what i want and i can put mark

1346

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:50,160

from dallas on hold

1347

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:52,640

so i can keep this up all night long i'm

1348

01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:53,680

in a great mood

1349

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:54,839

i want you to go to

1350

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:57,200

consciouslifeexpo.com get your tickets

1351

01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:59,440

tomorrow is the first day of the

1352

01:01:03,990 --> 01:01:00,799

conscious life expo

1353

01:01:04,390 --> 01:01:04,000

february 19th through the 21st conscious

1354

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:04,400

life

1355

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:07,119

expo dot com i'm your host jimmy church

1356

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,400

this is fade to black

1357

01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:10,400

it's thursday night fader night i've got

1358

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:12,000

lots of calls on hold but they gotta

1359

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:12,720

wait

1360

01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:15,200

because it's mark from dallas and

1361

01:01:24,310 --> 01:01:16,079

bigfoot

1362

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,320

up next stay with us

1363

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,240

[Music]

1364

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:28,400

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1365

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:30,720

on the game changer radio network

1366

01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:35,760

and kgra the global radio alliance

1367

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:38,240

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1368

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:39,280

station

1369

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:43,680

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1370

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,680

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1371

01:01:49,030 --> 01:01:47,280

best-selling author and the founder of

1372

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:49,040

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1373

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:50,640

together with my team we have built a

1374

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:52,880

all new content streaming tv platform

1375

01:01:55,029 --> 01:01:54,480

designed with every family member in

1376

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:55,039

mind

1377

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:56,559

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1378

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:58,240

world and attend lectures and workshops

1379

01:02:00,309 --> 01:01:59,680

from your favorite speakers but weren't

1380

01:02:03,029 --> 01:02:00,319

able to

1381

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:03,039

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1382

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:03,680

tv

1383

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:05,359

there are dozens of workshops and

1384

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,200

lectures from speakers you know and love

1385

01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:09,280

we have also included amazing categories

1386

01:02:13,029 --> 01:02:11,200

to assure that your consciousness is

1387

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:13,039

entertained and elevating on a daily

1388

01:02:15,750 --> 01:02:13,680

basis

1389

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:15,760

amazing interviews ancient history

1390

01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:16,960

ascension knowledge

1391

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:18,960

wisdom teachings documentaries

1392

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,079

conspiracies

1393

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:22,319

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1394

01:02:27,109 --> 01:02:25,039

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1395

01:02:29,270 --> 01:02:27,119

much more to start your free trial on

1396

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,280

any mobile device or computer surf to

1397

01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:31,440

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1398

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:33,200

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1399

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,319

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1400

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:38,720

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1401

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:44,789

listen i know and you know that you've

1402

01:02:49,349 --> 01:02:47,200

always wanted your first crystal skull

1403

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:49,359

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1404

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,359

but you just don't know where to go

1405

01:02:56,589 --> 01:02:54,000

to find the real thing then i met

1406

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:56,599

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1407

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:58,000

crystalskull.com

1408

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:00,480

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1409

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:02,000

of the most respected ancient

1410

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:04,559

crystal skulls in the world all of her

1411

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:06,240

unique skulls have been imprinted

1412

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:07,520

sitting with einstein

1413

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:09,599

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1414

01:03:14,309 --> 01:03:12,160

the finest gemstone and materials

1415

01:03:16,870 --> 01:03:14,319

imprinting is the process of receiving

1416

01:03:20,150 --> 01:03:16,880

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1417

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:20,160

or master computer einstein the ancient

1418

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,440

crystal skull

1419

01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:23,119

to see carolyn's current collection of

1420

01:03:28,390 --> 01:03:25,520

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1421

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,400

einstein the crystal skull.com or click

1422

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:30,480

on the banner over on our site

1423

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:32,960

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1424

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:34,880

at checkout to receive 10

1425

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:37,440

off of your order today that's promo

1426

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:38,160

code

1427

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:40,720

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1428

01:03:44,430 --> 01:03:42,000

skull is easy

1429

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:44,440

just visit einstein

1430

01:03:52,230 --> 01:03:49,670

when you take the beans from central

1431

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:52,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

1432

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:53,520

african mixed in

1433

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:55,760

and then roasted to the dark side of

1434

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:57,200

fade to black

1435

01:04:03,349 --> 01:04:00,400

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1436

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:03,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

1437

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:05,039

river moon coffee

1438

01:04:10,069 --> 01:04:08,000

yes river moon's darkest customized

1439

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,079

roast was created for the love

1440

01:04:16,069 --> 01:04:13,280

of fade to black the alchemy of

1441

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:16,079

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1442

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:18,720

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1443

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,400

dark java i need my coffee doc

1444

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:24,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1445

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:27,520

highlights just like the bunker

1446

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:29,920

leaning further into the darkness of the

1447

01:04:33,109 --> 01:04:30,720

roast is

1448

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:33,119

fade to black blend from river moon

1449

01:04:35,710 --> 01:04:34,000

coffee

1450

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:35,720

just click on the banner at

1451
01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:37,760
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1452
01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:38,160
code

1453
01:04:50,069 --> 01:04:46,069
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1454
01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,079
church on jimmychurchradio.com

1455
01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:56,710
to my good is jimmy church fade to black

1456
01:05:03,109 --> 01:04:59,520
on the game changer network and the kgra

1457
01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:03,119
digital broadcast station

1458
01:05:11,589 --> 01:05:08,870
don't hurt jimmychurchradio.com jimmy

1459
01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:11,599
i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1460
01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:13,359
and this is ari gold we're the honey

1461
01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:20,230
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1462
01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:22,319
we're the honey brothers and you're

1463
01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:23,039

listening to

1464

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:26,319

jimmy church a revolution this is jimmy

1465

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:27,839

church of fade to black and you can

1466

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:28,480

become an

1467

01:05:31,670 --> 01:05:30,720

official fate or not by just going to

1468

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:31,680

our membership

1469

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:36,319

section at jimmychurchradio.com hello

1470

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:38,000

this is serena wright taylor from

1471

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:39,440

conscious life expo

1472

01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,280

and you're listening to fade to black

1473

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,520

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1474

01:05:46,230 --> 01:05:45,760

pony record for the best astrological

1475

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:46,240

chart

1476

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:50,480

since 1963. true story

1477

01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:52,160

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1478

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:53,760

report and you're listening to jimmy

1479

01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:54,319

church on

1480

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:56,400

fade to black across the globe on the

1481

01:05:58,950 --> 01:05:58,319

game changer radio network and the one

1482

01:06:05,910 --> 01:05:58,960

and only

1483

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:16,730

[Music]

1484

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,760

welcome back fade to black i am your

1485

01:06:28,910 --> 01:06:25,520

host jimmy church

1486

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:28,920

tonight's thursday night spader night

1487

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:30,400

747-228-2051

1488

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:32,079

open lines all night long i know i've

1489

01:06:34,789 --> 01:06:33,440

got a lot of calls on hold

1490

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:34,799

everybody just stay right there we got

1491

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:36,480

mark from dallas

1492

01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:39,680

joining in and you know i i pretty much

1493

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:41,280

chewed up about 20 minutes in the first

1494

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:43,119

segment uh with my

1495

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:45,119

top 20 top 40 and then my honorable

1496

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:46,319

honorable

1497

01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:48,559

mention number 41 of 42 bono and mick

1498

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:49,839

jagger but

1499

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:52,160

mark from dallas said hey hold it you

1500

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:54,559

got to keep me over because

1501

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:57,119

i've got some bigfoot action going on

1502

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:58,000

now uh

1503

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:01,119

mark i posted the pictures um

1504

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:05,280

what the hell man oh hold on

1505

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:08,559

yeah um i'm on yeah yeah you're on you

1506

01:07:12,309 --> 01:07:09,280

got me yeah

1507

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,319

i got you man okay sorry okay let me set

1508

01:07:17,349 --> 01:07:14,079

up a little history

1509

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:17,359

this place is

1510

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:19,520

north of my place we're getting close to

1511

01:07:22,390 --> 01:07:21,200

the red river

1512

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:22,400

and for you people who are

1513

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:24,000

geographically challenged the red river

1514

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:25,280

separates texas

1515

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:29,280

from oklahoma and in this particular

1516

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,880

part of the world was

1517

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,559

a lot of indians a lot of native

1518

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:36,480

americans lived here

1519

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,319

there was a lot of things happened here

1520

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:40,319

in the past i have

1521

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,319

not not only two or three hundred yards

1522

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:44,640

from me was where the stagecoach

1523

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:48,000

line used to run um

1524

01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:51,039

there was an indian trading post within

1525

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:51,920

one mile

1526

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:56,799

of where these tracks were or taken

1527

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:00,720

back in uh late was the winter of 07

1528

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:03,200

i was um my wife and i were on our

1529

01:08:06,150 --> 01:08:04,640

four-wheelers

1530

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:06,160

which we do a lot up here especially up

1531

01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:08,160

in the country but we had a place that

1532

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,440

we used to like to go

1533

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:11,280

and we would ride our four-wheelers all

1534

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:13,359

the way to the red river

1535

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:16,239

we could get there from our house and we

1536

01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:17,920

had a little creek that we would stop

1537

01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:20,719

under a bridge there was a creek there

1538

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:22,960

and we would feed fish and just take a

1539

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:24,319

little break and then we'll get back on

1540

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:25,440

the four wheelers and come back home

1541

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:28,799

it'd be about a two hour trip for us

1542

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:32,640

so we were there under this bridge

1543

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:35,279

and it was like 7 30 8 in the morning

1544

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:36,960

it's in the winter time but it wasn't

1545

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:40,239

extremely cold and uh

1546

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:41,920

we're back on the forwards we're done

1547

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:43,679

we're about to turn around and go home

1548

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:46,080

uh my wife is on her four-wheeler um

1549

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:47,759

she's got her helmet on

1550

01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:50,640

i said you know what i need to go take a

1551

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:53,120

pause if you know what i mean before we

1552

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:56,719

before we head back so i went back down

1553

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:57,600

to the creek

1554

01:09:01,669 --> 01:09:00,560

and was doing my business and out of my

1555

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:01,679

peripheral

1556

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:05,679

vision to my right comes a tree branch

1557

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,040

in the air end over end coming at me

1558

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:12,000

someone something had thrown a big stick

1559

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:13,759

at me

1560

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,880

well now you gotta understand where i'm

1561

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:17,279

at this is in the middle of nowhere

1562

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,839

there is

1563

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:19,600

no one lives out here they're very

1564

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:21,839

remote

1565

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:25,359

um so i'm packing my

1566

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:28,560

sig sauer p220 45 on my hip in plain

1567

01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:34,950

people don't do stuff like that

1568

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:38,159

here right uh this was this was

1569

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:39,279

extremely

1570

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:42,480

strange uh and alarming to me so

1571

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:45,040

i was headed in the direction of where

1572

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:45,920

this came from

1573

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:49,520

the woods from the tree tree line

1574

01:09:53,110 --> 01:09:52,640

and i headed up in those trees and i got

1575

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,120

about

1576

01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:55,679

20 feet up inside the trees and i got a

1577

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:57,440

feeling that i never have had

1578

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,440

before or since and something stopped me

1579

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:03,600

and said what are you doing

1580

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:06,239

you know what you need to leave and i

1581

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:06,880

just had

1582

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,440

i had a strange feeling and i turned

1583

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:11,520

around and left

1584

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:14,159

and i went back over to my wife she was

1585

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,679

on her forward still waiting for me i

1586

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:17,120

said

1587

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:20,159

did you throw a stick at me

1588

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:22,159

right and she looked at me like i was

1589

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:24,080

nuts and she like she said no

1590

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:25,840

do you have your gun i said yeah it's

1591

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:27,280

right here

1592

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:28,719

and she says we probably should get out

1593

01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:32,000

of here and i said let's go

1594

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:35,360

so that the reason i'm bringing that up

1595

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:38,000

is that is approximately one mile from

1596

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,760

these tracks

1597

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:41,840

and so i get back home and i pull up

1598

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:42,800

google earth

1599

01:10:50,470 --> 01:10:46,400

feature called points

1600

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:50,480

of interest yes i don't so

1601
01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,560
i looked up exactly where we were on

1602
01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:54,239
google earth this was early google earth

1603
01:10:59,590 --> 01:10:55,840
in o7

1604
01:11:02,550 --> 01:10:59,600
and i noticed where we were the creek

1605
01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,560
runs into the red river in a very very

1606
01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:04,800
remote area about uh half a mile we're

1607
01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:06,159
about a half a mile from the red river

1608
01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:07,840
at this creek

1609
01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:10,159
where this creek meets the red river was

1610
01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,070
on points of interest and there was at

1611
01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:18,320
least 10 or 12

1612
01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:21,679
hunters deer hunters seeing bigfoot

1613
01:11:25,510 --> 01:11:22,400

through their

1614

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,520

scope rifle scopes

1615

01:11:29,189 --> 01:11:27,440

so there was a ton of bigfoot sightings

1616

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,199

as i didn't know

1617

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,080

uh i had no idea so there have been

1618

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,000

bigfoot sightings in this area

1619

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:36,480

for years old farmers talk about weird

1620

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:37,040

things

1621

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:42,400

these old stories the same thing up here

1622

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:46,400

so this is a buddy of mine who owns 120

1623

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:47,280

acres

1624

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:50,080

right in that same area he calls me

1625

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:51,520

about midday today

1626
01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:53,440
and he goes you ain't going to believe

1627
01:11:58,790 --> 01:11:56,159
these pictures i'm about to send you

1628
01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:58,800
i said okay so he sends me these

1629
01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,360
pictures

1630
01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:01,920
and i'm just i'm flabbergasted yeah i'm

1631
01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:04,640
blown away and i want everybody

1632
01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:07,520
listen if you can hear my voice right

1633
01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:08,960
now

1634
01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:12,880
go to my twitter feed at j church radio

1635
01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:15,360
okay they're right there the retweets

1636
01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:16,320
are done

1637
01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:18,159
if you already follow me go to hashtag

1638
01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:19,600

f2b

1639

01:12:27,430 --> 01:12:23,120

and you can see them there there are

1640

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:27,440

three images um now what caught my eye

1641

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,400

let me just say

1642

01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:30,000

this because i want to hear the rest of

1643

01:12:32,950 --> 01:12:32,320

all of this this is the snowstorm that

1644

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:32,960

just

1645

01:12:39,270 --> 01:12:36,159

went through texas right

1646

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:39,280

yeah okay so yeah these were they heard

1647

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:39,760

about it

1648

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:43,199

yeah may i i think i did um but so these

1649

01:12:47,350 --> 01:12:44,080

are recent

1650

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:47,360

recent recent photographs but one

1651
01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:49,360
photograph i mean they're all great all

1652
01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:50,000
three of them

1653
01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:52,880
are just tremendous but it's the one

1654
01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:53,360
that

1655
01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:56,960
shows the gate right the distance

1656
01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:58,719
between the steps

1657
01:13:02,070 --> 01:13:00,560
i can see somebody standing in the

1658
01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:02,080
background and you can

1659
01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:05,520
see this right you're looking at the

1660
01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:08,320
spacing here it's got to be six eight

1661
01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,960
feet

1662
01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:11,280
in between each step and there's nothing

1663
01:13:16,950 --> 01:13:13,920

in between it's fresh snow

1664

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:16,960

that is a big scale that's a big that's

1665

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:19,040

a big dude

1666

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,719

to give you some scale you can see

1667

01:13:24,070 --> 01:13:22,480

someone standing to the right

1668

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:24,080

see that human standing over there

1669

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:25,520

that's what i'm talking about yeah you

1670

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:26,400

can see that

1671

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:29,199

that that that person is six one two

1672

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:30,080

hundred pounds

1673

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:33,520

right right and he's a big guy so he

1674

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,360

he was trying over on the right over

1675

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,960

there he was trying to take his biggest

1676

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:38,640

steps as he was trying to match those

1677

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:40,239

steps i did the same thing

1678

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,320

yeah i did the same thing when i you

1679

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:45,199

know and this is a natural thing to do i

1680

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:46,400

totally get it

1681

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:48,480

you see this and you're turning around

1682

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,760

and you're looking at yourself you're

1683

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:51,840

like wait a minute here

1684

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,320

hold on and so he's intimidating right

1685

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,920

right because now he's trying to do the

1686

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:56,880

same thing

1687

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:59,360

and you could see his little baby steps

1688

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:00,800

right

1689

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,679

he's a big guy he's a big guy but those

1690

01:14:08,229 --> 01:14:06,000

are baby steps uh compared to what is

1691

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:08,239

going down in the snow here

1692

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:10,400

wow now there's there's you see some

1693

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:12,159

tracks um

1694

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:14,560

that the footprint looked like it's

1695

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:16,400

almost backwards

1696

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:18,080

evidently this thing had turned around

1697

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:19,920

and started coming back

1698

01:14:27,430 --> 01:14:24,320

is what that is um also something very

1699

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:27,440

uh something to note is

1700

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:30,800

the tracks started almost out of nowhere

1701

01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:34,159

and they ended they out of nowhere

1702

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:35,360

in other words these tracks didn't go

1703

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:36,800

anywhere they went to a certain point

1704

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:38,080

and then just disappeared

1705

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:41,280

wow wow okay now

1706

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:44,960

uh now the uh the first the first shot

1707

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:48,159

which is a comparison this is a size 13

1708

01:14:52,070 --> 01:14:49,120

boot

1709

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:52,080

[Laughter]

1710

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,719

yeah that's that big dude now now let me

1711

01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:58,000

let me let me ask you

1712

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:59,920

humor me go to the second picture it's

1713

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:01,199

just a solo

1714

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:04,560

solo picture of the footprint yes

1715

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:08,719

now if you look at this it looks and i'm

1716

01:15:12,149 --> 01:15:11,600

it's it's almost c-shaped do you see

1717

01:15:15,189 --> 01:15:12,159

what i mean

1718

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,199

yeah i do it's it's curved okay okay

1719

01:15:21,830 --> 01:15:18,400

yeah take the take the right side

1720

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:21,840

and follow that curvature and if you

1721

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,000

keep that going you can almost see where

1722

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:26,400

a toe was oh you see that no you see it

1723

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:28,480

no this is a barefoot

1724

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,159

not a bear see what i mean bear b-a-r-e

1725

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:34,880

barefoot this is not a shoe you've got

1726

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:36,080

the arches there

1727

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:39,120

you've got the toes yes and uh you

1728

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:40,960

cannot you can see where the toes were

1729

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:41,280

the

1730

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:57,750

you can that's a that is not a boot

1731

01:16:02,229 --> 01:15:59,520

print

1732

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:02,239

nope not a boo no it's too irregular sue

1733

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:03,360

irregular see it's

1734

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:06,480

lumpy and just like these bigfoot uh

1735

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:09,360

things you know see these all the time

1736

01:16:11,910 --> 01:16:10,159

and they're

1737

01:16:13,270 --> 01:16:11,920

they're very irregular shaped feet you

1738

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:13,280

know this one these are two

1739

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,199

kind of this is great man

1740

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:20,480

this is crazy so yeah there is a in

1741

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:22,480

in deep east texas there is a group of

1742

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:24,159

bigfoot they even had their own tv show

1743

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:25,760

for a while but

1744

01:16:29,910 --> 01:16:28,159

we i don't know we i'm trying to talk

1745

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:29,920

him into maybe calling those guys up

1746

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:30,560

here

1747

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:34,719

in these woods

1748

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:37,920

up here and it's legendary if you

1749

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:41,199

do a word search for brown

1750

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:44,719

springs road

1751

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:48,480

stackerville oklahoma so

1752

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:50,800

just the other side of the red river is

1753

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:53,520

thackerville oklahoma

1754

01:16:58,470 --> 01:16:55,280

there's a place called brown springs

1755

01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:58,480

road and it has more paranormal activity

1756

01:17:02,870 --> 01:17:00,960

going on in that area and as the crowd

1757

01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:02,880

there is something that the indians used

1758

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:05,199

to call dog man

1759

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:08,320

uh in that area and he would kill people

1760

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:11,199

according to them he's very violent and

1761

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:12,000

this goes back

1762

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:15,040

to 300 years um

1763

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:18,239

if you there is also a tv show called

1764

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:20,719

celebrity hauntings i think is the name

1765

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:22,000

of it

1766

01:17:25,510 --> 01:17:24,560

uh terry bradshaw was on one of those

1767

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:25,520

episodes

1768

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,280

terry bradshaw lives in thackerville

1769

01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,320

oklahoma and his house is extremely

1770

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:32,159

haunted and he doesn't live five miles

1771

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:33,840

from here

1772

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:37,120

so this whole area is very

1773

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:40,480

um man there's there's energy here and i

1774

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:43,280

can't define it i've seen

1775

01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:45,120

my house is haunted that i currently

1776

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:46,320

live in

1777

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,520

i've seen i've seen three daytime ufos

1778

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:51,120

that i have never talked about before

1779

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:51,360

that

1780

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:54,960

some other time and i have i

1781

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:57,360

actually have a picture of one of them

1782

01:18:02,310 --> 01:17:58,239

um

1783

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:03,830

anyway we'll get into that some other

1784

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,679

time but um

1785

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:07,760

there's a lot of there's a lot of weird

1786

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:08,960

stuff going on up here

1787

01:18:12,310 --> 01:18:10,719

yeah i'm looking at i'm looking at

1788

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:12,320

thackerville now

1789

01:18:19,430 --> 01:18:15,760

uh which is right on the border uh there

1790

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:19,440

and uh that's that's pretty

1791

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:22,719

that's pretty remote that's

1792

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:25,840

so that's pretty good that's pretty

1793

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:26,400

remote

1794

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:29,280

back in the back in the 50s and 60s the

1795

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:29,920

mafia

1796

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:31,679

from dallas is the word i get from law

1797

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:34,000

enforcement because i do have ex i have

1798

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:36,800

background in that the mafia when they

1799

01:18:39,910 --> 01:18:37,679

would do hits

1800

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:39,920

in dallas in the dallas area they would

1801

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:40,880

go

1802

01:18:46,709 --> 01:18:44,320

up i-35 north past gainesville texas

1803

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:46,719

right across the red river and take the

1804

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,440

first exit which is brown springs road

1805

01:18:53,350 --> 01:18:51,679

and they would dump dead bodies uh in

1806

01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:53,360

that area

1807

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:56,080

there was also a family killed mauled to

1808

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:57,600

death in the 70s

1809

01:19:01,590 --> 01:18:59,840

out on brown springs road by some animal

1810

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:01,600

that they no one has yet to figure out

1811

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:03,920

what happened to them

1812

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:06,480

so there's old cemeteries up here you

1813

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:07,600

can get on youtube

1814

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,960

and do brown springs road oklahoma and

1815

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:13,040

there will be videos extremely scary

1816

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:14,800

weird videos of these woods

1817

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,000

that we're talking about so um right

1818

01:19:23,669 --> 01:19:20,320

right here on brown springs road places

1819

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,679

like the love valley camping site

1820

01:19:26,950 --> 01:19:25,280

you you really don't want to go hang out

1821

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:26,960

there right the the

1822

01:19:33,910 --> 01:19:31,600

well i have uh i i've done that i have

1823

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:33,920

and my daughter used to work at there's

1824

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:36,000

a the world's largest casino is in

1825

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,960

thackerville oklahoma

1826

01:19:40,630 --> 01:19:39,040

i'm looking at it right here yeah yeah

1827

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,640

it's uh it's pretty massive

1828

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:42,800

it's a half mile it's a half mile long

1829

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:43,920

for real

1830

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:46,800

well the indian nation that owns that

1831

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,360

they hire native americans

1832

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,199

first which i'm glad they do it's a

1833

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:53,199

great thing but my daughter worked there

1834

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:54,080

and she

1835

01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:56,080

worked with a lot of native americans

1836

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:57,679

and they had stories

1837

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,520

about those woods and they said our

1838

01:20:02,630 --> 01:20:01,120

grandpas tell us to stay out of those

1839

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:02,640

woods

1840

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:05,120

and she says well how do you know when

1841

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:07,360

to stay out of woods and they would say

1842

01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:10,400

if you see trees growing

1843

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:14,719

sideways and tilted and twisted bark

1844

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:16,159

they said that's bad energy in the

1845

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:19,360

ground and sure enough out in that area

1846

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:20,880

i can send you some pictures of some of

1847

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:22,880

the weirdest trees i've ever seen

1848

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:25,360

that's the biggest casino i have ever

1849

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:26,400

seen in my

1850

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,960

life it's the biggest in the world

1851

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:30,800

brother that is

1852

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:35,040

massive and it's got a dairy queen so

1853

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:37,280

inside yeah oh wait a minute it's got

1854

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:39,040

toby keith's

1855

01:20:42,230 --> 01:20:42,000

i love this bar and grill oh you can't

1856

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,240

uh

1857

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:44,239

[Laughter]

1858

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:48,239

they're places look at the parking lots

1859

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:48,880

man

1860

01:20:55,510 --> 01:20:52,239

that is the most ginormous

1861

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:55,520

it's as big as vegas it's all texas

1862

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:56,239

money going

1863

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,040

man it's it's one casino and it's as big

1864

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:01,280

as the stream

1865

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:04,320

it's gigantic wow wow these pictures are

1866

01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:04,960

incredible

1867

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:08,159

okay um let me yep so anyway

1868

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:11,199

uh weird stuff did your friend hear or

1869

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:13,280

see anything

1870

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:15,440

so my friend has heard things up there

1871

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:16,800

before he has heard

1872

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:19,360

uh he's heard wolves on his place well

1873

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:20,239

there's no

1874

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:24,639

uh the wolves were supposed to have left

1875

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:26,400

back when the bears did back in the

1876

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,960

late 18th early 1900s that all headed

1877

01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:30,159

east

1878

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:33,440

he has seen and heard weird things on

1879

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:35,280

his place he's also had paranormal

1880

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:35,840

activity

1881

01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:39,360

in his home and you'd have to know this

1882

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:40,960

guy he's the biggest skeptic in the

1883

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:43,760

world you remember the marlboro man

1884

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:46,239

those ads yes that's the kind of that's

1885

01:21:48,149 --> 01:21:47,360

the kind of people i'm talking about

1886

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:48,159

that live up here

1887

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:50,080

they're very what you'd call a rugged

1888

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,840

individualist

1889

01:21:55,830 --> 01:21:53,920

and uh they don't put up with crap like

1890

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:55,840

this and yet

1891

01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:57,920

this is happening and he can't deny it

1892

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:59,840

now he's got the footprints to uh to

1893

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:01,040

prove it

1894

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:04,400

so wow anyway wow what a way to kick off

1895

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:07,440

the show man thank you so much mark

1896

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:09,440

absolutely man i thought that would uh

1897

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:10,719

i'll bring this to your attention it's

1898

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:11,600

kind of interesting

1899

01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:16,080

it's great and everybody out there

1900

01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:17,440

come back i want you to take a look at

1901

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,679

these pictures i've got it retweeted it

1902

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:21,040

says right there mark from dallas

1903

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:22,960

bigfoot action number two and number one

1904

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:24,320

i've got two separate tweets they're

1905

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:25,600

back to back

1906

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:28,880

and i want uh i want everybody's input

1907

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:32,239

i want to get some uh yeah

1908

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:34,800

okay i want everybody to go and look at

1909

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:35,360

this and

1910

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,320

let me know what you think and then go

1911

01:22:42,390 --> 01:22:40,159

follow mark from dallas he's the guy

1912

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:42,400

with the stratocaster

1913

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:46,719

and uh the two uh i guess those are

1914

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:50,560

those are ivory-handled uh 45s but the

1915

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,679

really really nice handguns mark thank

1916

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,440

you so much man this is uh

1917

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:57,199

this is just amazing thank you so much

1918

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:58,800

my friend and be safe out there

1919

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:00,400

thank you so much i know that the power

1920

01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:02,880

is back on you know i hope

1921

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:05,360

that everybody out there gets everything

1922

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,000

back together

1923

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:08,000

and stays safe well let me let me say

1924

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,120

one thing real quick

1925

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:11,760

that uh i'm gonna make a prediction that

1926

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:13,199

whoever's running

1927

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,639

the electrical grid in the state of

1928

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:16,880

texas they're all about to get fired

1929

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:19,199

the governor of texas and the people of

1930

01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:20,960

texas will not put up with

1931

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:23,600

national embarrassment like just happen

1932

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,000

and

1933

01:23:27,189 --> 01:23:26,560

uh this there's going to be a huge

1934

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:27,199

change

1935

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:29,280

in leadership in that organization i can

1936

01:23:32,950 --> 01:23:30,560

tell you that this will never happen

1937

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:32,960

again no it can't happen again and

1938

01:23:38,070 --> 01:23:36,000

the thing is look um

1939

01:23:40,470 --> 01:23:38,080

adults you they shouldn't have to go

1940

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:40,480

through but kids

1941

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:43,679

right i mean wait a minute here you know

1942

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,560

um if if anything happens in the future

1943

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:48,400

you need to make sure

1944

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:51,520

that you can tap in to other uh

1945

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:53,600

electrical grids and you need to make

1946

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:56,000

sure you know it's it's great to be

1947

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:58,000

independent it's great to say screw the

1948

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:58,480

feds

1949

01:24:02,310 --> 01:24:00,880

it's great to ignore regulations you

1950

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:02,320

know i i understand all of that

1951

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,280

mentality

1952

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:05,920

but that'll only take you so far when

1953

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:07,920

the doo doo hits the fan

1954

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:10,000

you know and and that's when they gotta

1955

01:24:12,310 --> 01:24:11,280

look chronically you guys didn't have

1956

01:24:14,629 --> 01:24:12,320

another plan

1957

01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:14,639

in place you know i don't know they

1958

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:15,679

showed the rear

1959

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:17,520

yeah yeah yeah yeah right yeah you're

1960

01:24:20,790 --> 01:24:18,800

right you showed the rear and it

1961

01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:20,800

this this will never this embarrassment

1962

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:22,239

will never happen here again there's too

1963

01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:23,440

much pride in this state

1964

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:25,440

that's right uh to be a public

1965

01:24:28,229 --> 01:24:26,639

embarrassment so it

1966

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:28,239

i promise you this will get fixed and

1967

01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:30,159

you need to come on down that's what i'm

1968

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:31,280

talking about i want to

1969

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:34,000

i want to jam i want some uh i want to

1970

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:35,760

hear the acoustics

1971

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:38,080

in that uh bar it's awesome i'll talk to

1972

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:38,960

you mark

1973

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:41,600

be safe and be well man all right

1974

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:42,159

brother

1975

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,080

later i'll talk to you that's uh it's a

1976

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,080

great phone call that's mark from dallas

1977

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:49,199

right there uh that uh that

1978

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:52,480

set of images that he just sent in

1979

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:55,600

of these big footprints are about as

1980

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:56,800

incredible as

1981

01:25:02,390 --> 01:24:59,679

anything that i have ever seen that's

1982

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:02,400

that's pretty cool it's always the gate

1983

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,560

you know that's what i want to see if

1984

01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:06,159

somebody's going to put something

1985

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:08,560

you know some fake shoes on with some

1986

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:10,320

big footprints and

1987

01:25:13,590 --> 01:25:11,760

and all of that and gonna run through

1988

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:13,600

the snow whatever uh

1989

01:25:17,189 --> 01:25:16,639

you're not gonna be able to do it like

1990

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,199

that

1991

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:18,639

you can't you're just gonna have your

1992

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:20,239

normal gait

1993

01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:22,159

there's just no way that's incredible

1994

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:23,600

that's absolutely incredible let's go

1995

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:24,880

back to the phones hi you're live on

1996

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:27,760

fade to black who's calling

1997

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:30,639

you're live this is henry this is henry

1998

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:31,679

this is

1999

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:35,280

right time listener

2000

01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:38,320

right on want to talk about

2001

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:41,440

your beer can the big boy okay and

2002

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,600

not necessarily what you saw but where

2003

01:25:49,669 --> 01:25:45,520

you think it might have come from

2004

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:49,679

okay where i think it came from

2005

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,880

well i i saw where it came from it it

2006

01:25:56,870 --> 01:25:54,480

came from

2007

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:56,880

behind the peak of the mountain it

2008

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:57,520

didn't

2009

01:26:02,229 --> 01:26:00,719

float in from the left side and and go

2010

01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:02,239

behind the mountain and then come out on

2011

01:26:06,149 --> 01:26:04,400

the right side it didn't do that

2012

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:06,159

i was looking at the top of the mountain

2013

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:07,679

i could see the left side i could see

2014

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:08,080

the right

2015

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:11,520

see the top it just appeared from behind

2016

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:12,320

the mountain

2017

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:19,270

now if you were to try and think about a

2018

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:21,199

dockyard or a craft yard surely you've

2019

01:26:24,550 --> 01:26:23,440

seen like old victorian ships ships of

2020

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:24,560

the line being built like

2021

01:26:29,350 --> 01:26:26,800

the dockyards are just as big like when

2022

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,360

we go repair a nuclear submarine

2023

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,520

it's kind of what it's kind of like a

2024

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:32,880

vertical typhoon

2025

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:34,480

right the way how you're describing it

2026

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:36,239

like if we were to picture a floating

2027

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:37,360

submarine

2028

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:40,320

kind of vertical it would have to have

2029

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:40,880

something

2030

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:42,639

that big to at least prop it up unless

2031

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:43,920

it can expand

2032

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,600

well um okay remember

2033

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,440

uh i'm sure henry that you've heard me

2034

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:51,280

describe this before

2035

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:53,840

it's it was vertical it wasn't

2036

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,639

horizontal

2037

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:56,560

so just like you're you would hold up a

2038

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,000

beer can in front of you

2039

01:27:01,350 --> 01:27:00,239

from the bottom right i mean just

2040

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:01,360

looking at a

2041

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:04,080

you know like this i'm holding up a cup

2042

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:05,920

like you would hold up a cup

2043

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:08,480

right it was in that direction it was

2044

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:09,600

vertical

2045

01:27:17,430 --> 01:27:13,760

um it uh and and spinning

2046

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:17,440

uh from left to right it wasn't going

2047

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:20,000

from right to left it was spinning this

2048

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:21,120

way

2049

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:24,159

um that's uh you know the the strangest

2050

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:25,840

thing about all of this and i picture it

2051
01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:27,600
in my mind all the time

2052
01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:30,639
is how much it looked like a can because

2053
01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:32,880
it had a chrome a chrome line

2054
01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:36,080
going across the top like silver across

2055
01:27:40,550 --> 01:27:37,120
the top

2056
01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:40,560
and then uh another one on the bottom

2057
01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:43,920
it looked like it had a silver round

2058
01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:47,040
giant it must have been a 100 feet in

2059
01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:48,400
diameter the uh

2060
01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:51,440
circle in the middle like a logo but it

2061
01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:52,159
was just

2062
01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:55,280
solid and it just looked like a

2063
01:27:59,350 --> 01:27:58,239

a can you know but the bottom and the

2064

01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,360

top though weren't

2065

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:02,080

thin like cans with that thin ridge it

2066

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:03,600

was a little bit thicker

2067

01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:06,080

in proportion you know the the lines

2068

01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:07,520

were a little bit thicker but

2069

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:08,719

yeah that's what it that's what it

2070

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:11,520

looked like you know and i had one of

2071

01:28:14,550 --> 01:28:12,000

the things

2072

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:14,560

yeah go ahead go ahead well one of the

2073

01:28:19,510 --> 01:28:17,280

things that i'm trying to do is work on

2074

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:19,520

a kit a field kit that i've been working

2075

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:20,880

on for quite some time at least since

2076

01:28:25,510 --> 01:28:22,000

i've been 18 through

2077

01:28:27,750 --> 01:28:25,520

the air force um i find that black scope

2078

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:27,760

reticules i'm using a sig sawyer

2079

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:31,360

bdx scope uh with stealth aircraft and

2080

01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:32,800

how subdued they are

2081

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:35,440

a lot of your your ridicules and ranging

2082

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:35,840

and

2083

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:37,920

size approximation devices will just

2084

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:39,920

disappear into the black body

2085

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:42,239

so i'm having to try and commission my

2086

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:43,840

own little scope

2087

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:47,520

with an illuminated reticule maybe a

2088

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,480

white system because i'm finding that

2089

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,080

what i'm dealing with a lot are

2090

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:54,320

energy orbs that are moving in a

2091

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:56,239

function on a number line

2092

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:59,440

that i believe is to the odd power or to

2093

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:00,320

the cube

2094

01:29:03,990 --> 01:29:03,199

power you have to be a math person k is

2095

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:04,000

greater than

2096

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:06,239

zero it's kind of a squiggly line it

2097

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:08,080

moves from the right hand domain down to

2098

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,120

the left-hand domain

2099

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:11,600

and i'm seeing a lot of this movement of

2100

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:13,440

this odd power movement

2101
01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:16,239
and very bright spheres when when i

2102
01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:17,120
think about

2103
01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:19,840
my objects that i've seen in california

2104
01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:20,880
the southwest

2105
01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:24,239
they've taken on a sphere-like formation

2106
01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:27,920
and left quite a coherent trail no sound

2107
01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:30,400
i don't like how even the birds kind of

2108
01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,440
shut up

2109
01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:33,360
and uh the little crickets and things

2110
01:29:37,830 --> 01:29:34,800
just stop

2111
01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:37,840
and uh i really don't want to keep

2112
01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:39,120
staring at it

2113
01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:43,040

beer can do you think

2114

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:44,880

you're you're safe with direct

2115

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:46,239

observation of these

2116

01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:49,040

uh objects well in this particular case

2117

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:49,760

yes

2118

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,639

um and we had about 30 people that were

2119

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:54,639

there that were watching it

2120

01:29:59,430 --> 01:29:57,760

um it was about uh 14 miles away

2121

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:59,440

we know because we know the distance of

2122

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:01,920

the mountain uh from where we were

2123

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:04,960

um but it then

2124

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,719

phased out so looking at it from that

2125

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:10,320

distance i didn't have any issues with

2126

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,600

that i was looking at it in the

2127

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,120

binoculars

2128

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:15,360

um when i looked at it when i saw it in

2129

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:17,120

the binoculars when i could see it

2130

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,159

uh close and the detail of it

2131

01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:23,040

it wasn't doing anything offensive to me

2132

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:24,800

it wasn't fuzzy

2133

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:28,000

it wasn't vibrating it was

2134

01:30:33,270 --> 01:30:31,040

perfectly uh still

2135

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:33,280

it was in focus except for the rotation

2136

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,040

but it wasn't like

2137

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:37,679

it wasn't doing anything aggressive it

2138

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:38,400

was just

2139

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:41,760

there in the sky uh doing this spin

2140

01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:44,400

um so i didn't i didn't have any issues

2141

01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:46,080

with looking at as a matter of fact

2142

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:47,199

henry was the

2143

01:30:52,790 --> 01:30:50,719

exact opposite for me i wanted to absorb

2144

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:52,800

it i wanted to look at it i wanted to

2145

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,159

remember it

2146

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:57,040

and i had about five seconds i've got to

2147

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:58,080

run i've got a

2148

01:31:03,189 --> 01:31:00,560

commercial break in five seconds right

2149

01:31:05,669 --> 01:31:03,199

but i wanted to um

2150

01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:05,679

remember it so i looked at it from the

2151

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:06,480

top

2152

01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:08,639

all the way to the bottom and then it

2153

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:09,520

disappeared

2154

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:11,920

and then it was gone but it's it's it's

2155

01:31:15,990 --> 01:31:12,719

frozen

2156

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:16,000

in my frontal lobes well one of them

2157

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:16,960

just to before i leave

2158

01:31:22,629 --> 01:31:19,440

i'm putting into my book no more direct

2159

01:31:22,639 --> 01:31:31,910

video on youtube on the night vision

2160

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:33,990

uh give me a call back uh next thursday

2161

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:35,600

and we'll continue this conversation

2162

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:37,520

roger we'll go yeah thank you so much

2163

01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:39,120

great call right there

2164

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:41,679

um i need to take a break so let's get

2165

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:42,400

that in

2166

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,480

this is fade to black i am your host

2167

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:47,040

jimmy church thursday night fader night

2168

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:50,880

open lines all night long

2169

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:53,199

great pictures from mark from dallas you

2170

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:54,639

need to go check those out at

2171

01:32:03,720 --> 01:31:57,120

j church radio incredible i'll be right

2172

01:32:03,730 --> 01:32:14,310

[Music]

2173

01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:17,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2174

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:20,560

you're listening to fade to black

2175

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,400

always on the edge of the hottest

2176

01:32:42,390 --> 01:32:24,480

alternative talk jimmy church

2177

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,470

do you want to be an official fate or

2178

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:46,480

not of course you do

2179

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,480

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2180

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:50,480

just go to our membership section

2181

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,520

at jimmychurchradio.com

2182

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:55,520

fader knots when you think about the

2183

01:32:58,470 --> 01:32:56,800

future of our country

2184

01:33:00,149 --> 01:32:58,480

and where we're headed do you wonder

2185

01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,159

about the food supply

2186

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:02,800

i do disruptions in the food supply

2187

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,320

chain could be disastrous

2188

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:06,480

and they usually occur with little

2189

01:33:09,750 --> 01:33:08,719

warning that's why the smartest thing

2190

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:09,760

you can do today

2191

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:12,960

is to stockpile emergency food water

2192

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:15,280

and other essentials i personally

2193

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:16,400

recommend my

2194

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:18,560

patriot supply they're the nation's

2195

01:33:23,350 --> 01:33:21,040

largest emergency preparedness company

2196

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:23,360

serving millions of customers for more

2197

01:33:26,790 --> 01:33:24,480

than a decade

2198

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:26,800

in fact they're the only source my

2199

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:29,440

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2200

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:32,639

you should too right now save 20

2201
01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:35,120
off a full four week supply of delicious

2202
01:33:38,790 --> 01:33:36,159
meals that provide

2203
01:33:40,149 --> 01:33:38,800
two thousand calories a day saving

2204
01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:40,159
twenty percent helps too

2205
01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:43,120
doesn't it especially now so go to

2206
01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:46,080
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2207
01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:49,360
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2208
01:33:53,910 --> 01:33:50,639
time to lose

2209
01:33:59,750 --> 01:33:57,030
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2210
01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:59,760
talk stream live dot com talk stream

2211
01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:00,239
live

2212
01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:02,800
is always on 24 7 with the best

2213
01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:04,080

streaming talk shows

2214

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:06,159

find your favorite talkers and discover

2215

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:07,679

some new ones it's free

2216

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:10,320

readily available online or on mobile

2217

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:12,000

with any smartphone or tablet

2218

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,080

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2219

01:34:19,590 --> 01:34:16,719

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2220

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:19,600

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2221

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:21,840

download the free apps from google play

2222

01:34:28,390 --> 01:34:25,199

or the itunes app store

2223

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:28,400

you listen to us and we listen to you

2224

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:32,560

and so does the cia

2225

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:41,669

you are listening to fate to black with

2226
01:34:51,750 --> 01:34:50,709
you're listening to jimmy church this is

2227
01:35:01,780 --> 01:34:51,760
revolution

2228
01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:01,790
is on radio ciao

2229
01:35:28,290 --> 01:35:26,840
[Music]

2230
01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:28,300
good

2231
01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:40,310
welcome back fade to black i am your

2232
01:35:48,860 --> 01:35:42,239
host jimmy church thursday night fader

2233
01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:54,830
[Music]

2234
01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:56,470
747-228-2051-747-228-2051

2235
01:36:00,550 --> 01:35:59,360
unfiltered all of that stuff let's go

2236
01:36:01,990 --> 01:36:00,560
back to the phones

2237
01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,000
hi you're live on fade to black who's

2238
01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:04,320

calling

2239

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:07,360

you're live uh this is keith from

2240

01:36:11,109 --> 01:36:10,480

long beach i uh talked to you a few

2241

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:11,119

years ago

2242

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,320

on coast uh when i was in wilmington

2243

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:17,199

uh i'm not quite prepared because i've

2244

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:17,600

got

2245

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:20,880

so much uh

2246

01:36:27,109 --> 01:36:24,000

that's happened to me in the years

2247

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:27,119

okay give me the number one

2248

01:36:34,390 --> 01:36:30,560

well oh man

2249

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:34,400

uh i guess i had a direct experience

2250

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:34,960

with uh

2251
01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:38,159
mk ultra techniques what happened

2252
01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:42,639
um well uh

2253
01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,920
my mother i i was going through my

2254
01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:48,159
you would call it an awakening uh

2255
01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:50,480
depends on you know the spiritual

2256
01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:53,600
crisis they call the midlife crisis

2257
01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:55,280
you know some kind of mental illness is

2258
01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:57,280
what they want to call it

2259
01:37:03,350 --> 01:37:00,639
there was a a very strong

2260
01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:03,360
edible the week before everything kind

2261
01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:05,199
of went down

2262
01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,760
and a year later after getting

2263
01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:10,080

hospitalized going back to work

2264

01:37:17,350 --> 01:37:13,760

and then when it happened again

2265

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:17,360

she calls 911 we're having a phone call

2266

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:20,800

she's real concerned she's freaking out

2267

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:22,639

and so i get a knock on my door and it's

2268

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:24,400

the police and she's telling me answer

2269

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:26,159

the door yada yada they

2270

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:29,119

dragged me into the it's a long story so

2271

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:29,679

i'm gonna

2272

01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:32,159

kind of cut through they dragged me to

2273

01:37:36,950 --> 01:37:33,679

the hospital

2274

01:37:39,109 --> 01:37:36,960

handcuffed me to a gurney when the guy

2275

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:39,119

goes to give me a blood test

2276

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:41,040

he puts it right in between the web of

2277

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:42,239

my hand

2278

01:37:45,510 --> 01:37:45,040

and it pushes it in and it stings like

2279

01:37:47,270 --> 01:37:45,520

ah

2280

01:37:50,550 --> 01:37:47,280

i've never had like an intravenous

2281

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:50,560

injection only blood test this was not

2282

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:52,080

blood test it was what i call a

2283

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:54,239

push-pull

2284

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,920

they can wheel me into another room

2285

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:57,920

these are police that have me in custody

2286

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:58,400

in a

2287

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,119

er i don't name the the just the

2288

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,440

jurisdiction at the moment i would

2289

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:06,480

um anyway uh

2290

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,239

so i get wheeled and this is this by the

2291

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,560

way happened uh 10 years ago this was in

2292

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,480

2011

2293

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,360

and i get wheeled into you know they

2294

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:16,960

wheel me into a back room because i'm

2295

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:18,880

kind of a little disruptive i'm

2296

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:20,719

you know complaining about you know on

2297

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:22,719

these cuffs and everything

2298

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:24,800

so they and these two police wheel me

2299

01:38:29,590 --> 01:38:26,639

into the room and then they go into like

2300

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:29,600

this matrix men in black mode

2301

01:38:33,990 --> 01:38:32,800

and uh first thing they tell me is we

2302

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:34,000

injected you with

2303

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:37,040

pure marijuana why would they do that

2304

01:38:42,390 --> 01:38:38,400

and

2305

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:42,400

um when you said why

2306

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:46,000

um well it's you know mk ultra well oh

2307

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,480

i guess i should fill this in i mean i

2308

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:50,719

was my mom was concerned because you

2309

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,440

know

2310

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:54,000

was a medical marijuana user and the

2311

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:55,520

police come in and they see all the

2312

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:57,199

medical marijuana and

2313

01:39:03,189 --> 01:39:00,800

yada yada so they could get away with it

2314

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:03,199

they could try to get me as high as

2315

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:04,400

possible

2316

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,960

and then give me the ultimate brain f

2317

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:08,480

which was a combination

2318

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:12,080

this is like a three hour ordeal um okay

2319

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:12,960

so what happened

2320

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:16,000

what happened next how do you what made

2321

01:39:20,470 --> 01:39:17,360

you think it was mk

2322

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:20,480

ultra i didn't know about mk ultra at

2323

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:22,159

the time

2324

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:28,080

because they're now asking me to do

2325

01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:29,679

things like

2326

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:32,000

you gotta we're not cops we're firemen

2327

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,760

we can wear whatever uniform we want

2328

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,840

you gotta read our name tags backwards

2329

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,360

for our real name

2330

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:39,119

now this was in the city that's kinda

2331

01:39:44,070 --> 01:39:40,560

known to have

2332

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:44,080

you know kind of racist cops and all

2333

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:45,119

that

2334

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,639

and they uh you know i'm sitting here

2335

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:50,239

from a jewish background and they're

2336

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,760

asking me to read backwards and that's

2337

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:53,119

how hebrew reads so i'm

2338

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:55,199

my head's going holy crap this is some

2339

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:56,880

real deal

2340

01:40:01,669 --> 01:39:59,360

stuff right now i'm playing dumb i'm

2341

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:01,679

doing my best not to just totally unload

2342

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:03,119

with just all the

2343

01:40:06,470 --> 01:40:04,960

you know the crazy knowledge and stuff

2344

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,480

that was coming to me at the time

2345

01:40:11,750 --> 01:40:09,199

because i was definitely connected to

2346

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:11,760

the source the universal consciousness

2347

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:12,800

but it was not

2348

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:15,600

at that point it was new to me so i

2349

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,920

wasn't able to process it

2350

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,760

in a way to communicate it this was you

2351

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,520

know 10 years later i'm now first

2352

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,600

telling the actual story

2353

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:26,000

that started my stuff to like the major

2354

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:27,280

end of it

2355

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:30,159

and uh so uh yeah help me out here like

2356

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:31,920

kind of i don't want to

2357

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:34,000

i guess i was nervous because i'm coast

2358

01:40:39,189 --> 01:40:36,320

i had like 30 seconds yeah

2359

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:39,199

no and and and i've got i do i've got a

2360

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:40,880

ton of calls on hold i want to get to

2361

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:41,760

everybody but

2362

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:45,040

i do want to hear what makes you

2363

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:48,400

did at some point were you

2364

01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:52,080

told to do something that was illegal

2365

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:55,119

oh no

2366

01:41:00,790 --> 01:40:58,239

yes but no no no it wasn't the purpose

2367

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:00,800

these were mk ultra techniques

2368

01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:04,239

it wasn't that i was being taken in

2369

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:06,400

to be made to be some kind of sleeper

2370

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:07,679

agent or something right

2371

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:09,520

or any kind of right it wasn't like a

2372

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:11,440

batman shooter thing this was

2373

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:14,480

because of my bloodline my mother's

2374

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:15,199

9-1-1

2375

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:18,159

call hits a boom boom boom my mother's

2376

01:41:22,790 --> 01:41:19,440

tribe of levi

2377

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:22,800

do i need to say much more okay and uh

2378

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,000

okay so uh

2379

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:29,199

but i'm more interested in in in

2380

01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:32,320

today were there any uh

2381

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:35,280

uh long lasting effects from this have

2382

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:35,840

you been

2383

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:39,600

contacted by anybody

2384

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:43,199

dude we got we got hours to talk about

2385

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:44,560

this sometime

2386

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:48,239

um this is been an ongoing thing this

2387

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,239

was not a one-time thing that was the

2388

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:52,320

quote-unquote initiation

2389

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:54,960

i was categorized into the system

2390

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:56,800

officially probed

2391

01:42:03,109 --> 01:42:00,000

blah blah blah i've actually gotten away

2392

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:03,119

with felonies in those cases smashing an

2393

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:04,719

atm window

2394

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:08,080

um making a false 9-1-1 call when i was

2395

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:09,119

failed i was about to be

2396

01:42:13,750 --> 01:42:12,480

51.50 i was actually contacted

2397

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:13,760

face-to-face with a

2398

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:16,639

entity one of the police officers later

2399

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:18,000

that's another story

2400

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:19,920

so no this was a this is not just a

2401

01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,280

one-time thing

2402

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:23,360

i'm not working on this okay why would

2403

01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:25,760

you go on a crime spree though

2404

01:42:31,030 --> 01:42:27,920

it wasn't a crime spree it was

2405

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:31,040

definitely not a crime spree it was

2406

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:34,639

i was i just bought my boat i was

2407

01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:36,080

in the marina they were like hey you

2408

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:37,760

gotta pay us by the first or we're

2409

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,960

towing your boat

2410

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,400

and i'm trying to get the money out of

2411

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:42,239

my bank account and i'm in a would be

2412

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:43,360

considered a manic

2413

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,239

state and it was not giving me my money

2414

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:48,400

and i just got pissed and i lit off on

2415

01:42:52,070 --> 01:42:49,760

that thing

2416

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:52,080

and i smashed that screen and then a guy

2417

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:53,040

walks up says

2418

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:54,400

you better get out of here the cops are

2419

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:57,440

coming so i went back to my boat

2420

01:43:01,189 --> 01:43:00,159

now the same bank i was kicked out of

2421

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:01,199

that bank

2422

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:04,239

day before for asking for a new

2423

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,760

temporary card and when she wouldn't

2424

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:07,280

give it to me i crumpled it threw it on

2425

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:08,880

the ground and she called the police

2426

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:10,560

so they had a nice little talking to me

2427

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:12,320

where they played the games that they

2428

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,280

play

2429

01:43:17,430 --> 01:43:14,719

in these things when they have their

2430

01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:17,440

contacts with me i wasn't hospitalized i

2431

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:19,040

was just given a warning

2432

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:20,880

the next day i get a phone call from one

2433

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:22,960

of those officers telling me

2434

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:25,360

you're making poor decisions if you

2435

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:27,679

smash another atm i'm sending you to

2436

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,159

jail

2437

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:30,480

well yeah of course i mean that that's

2438

01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:32,400

that's illegal

2439

01:43:36,830 --> 01:43:34,239

it is illegal the thing is why didn't

2440

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:36,840

they take me to the jail right then

2441

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:39,760

sometimes uh doing it yeah sometimes the

2442

01:43:44,709 --> 01:43:42,320

police will make a judgment call but

2443

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:44,719

but yeah yeah yeah i'll be with you on

2444

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:45,520

that yeah

2445

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:48,560

yeah breaking uh i mean atms are

2446

01:43:53,189 --> 01:43:51,360

expensive you know yeah i know it was

2447

01:43:55,109 --> 01:43:53,199

just the screen it was

2448

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:55,119

yeah i i wasn't religiously trying to

2449

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:57,280

steal his atm i was just in a rage and i

2450

01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:58,480

was in a fear

2451
01:44:01,830 --> 01:44:00,080
these guys are threatening to tow my

2452
01:44:03,109 --> 01:44:01,840
boat and i just bought this boat and i

2453
01:44:04,790 --> 01:44:03,119
was gonna have to live on this boat

2454
01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:04,800
which i did for five years

2455
01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:06,880
and i was kind of towards the last

2456
01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:08,320
couple years when i

2457
01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:11,760
when i was calling in on coast in 2017

2458
01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:13,440
was when i was on with you i talked to

2459
01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:14,639
corey goode and i

2460
01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,880
told him about the star destroyer

2461
01:44:19,750 --> 01:44:18,320
looking ship i happened to look up

2462
01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:19,760
through a hole in the clouds that pass

2463
01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:20,000

through

2464

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,800

you might remember that call i initially

2465

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:24,400

there was another caller that was out

2466

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:25,920

you were offering him help for some kind

2467

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:28,000

of similar situation and that's what i

2468

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:28,639

said that

2469

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:29,760

and you're like hey well we gotta go and

2470

01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:31,920

i said no no i've got a sighting so you

2471

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:33,520

know if you remember that you were doing

2472

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,400

that you know

2473

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:36,560

every week so obviously you probably

2474

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:38,159

don't have it all in your head

2475

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:41,440

no i i don't i yeah yeah it's impossible

2476

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,800

for me to remember everything

2477

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:44,560

there's a lot for you for me it's one

2478

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:46,159

for you it's you're doing it's your job

2479

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:48,000

it's like you got people calling

2480

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,760

but anyway um basically

2481

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:54,080

are you better now i mean i have they

2482

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:56,080

started to leave you i mean

2483

01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:57,679

oh i've been i'm not going to get

2484

01:45:02,310 --> 01:44:59,360

bothered until i

2485

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,320

decide to uh i'm not i don't think this

2486

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:04,080

is gonna happen again

2487

01:45:08,629 --> 01:45:06,800

but it could it just depends on if i if

2488

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:08,639

something somebody slips me something or

2489

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:09,280

if i

2490

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:11,199

oh yeah i'll try that that wax and

2491

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:13,040

they'll get really great you know if it

2492

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,960

zaps me into that mode and i lose all

2493

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:17,760

judgment and i'm just fully source

2494

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,760

and i'm not the world around me and i

2495

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:21,040

start talking to blab and blub and

2496

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:22,560

blabbing yeah the gang stock is going to

2497

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:24,239

come right back in eventually someone's

2498

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:25,360

going to call the police

2499

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:26,719

i'm going to get pulled in it's going

2500

01:45:30,870 --> 01:45:28,159

the same process is going to happen

2501
01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:30,880
again so i'm trying my best you're right

2502
01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:33,199
that happens and you are a perfect

2503
01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:34,000
example

2504
01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:37,119
of don't do wax

2505
01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:40,719
you know it's really funny ever ever

2506
01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:42,239
you know i go to the pod store i don't

2507
01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:43,840
smoke pot you know or whatever but i

2508
01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:44,560
like to go

2509
01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,679
hang anyways but it's really funny uh

2510
01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:49,679
when you go to the pot stores because

2511
01:45:56,390 --> 01:45:52,960
uh they'll always go okay well wait

2512
01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:56,400
have you checked out our wax

2513
01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:59,600

no i haven't and and i'm cool but

2514

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:02,159

uh let me tell you how that started well

2515

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:03,760

i went into a dispensary

2516

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,760

and they were like you spin the wheel

2517

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:07,440

you want to hit a wax you have to take

2518

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:08,159

it right now

2519

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:09,840

yeah i know i know i know i was like

2520

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:11,600

whoa okay okay well then i was like i

2521

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,719

had to use google

2522

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:15,040

i could i could drive my car but i

2523

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:16,560

couldn't think where i was going google

2524

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:17,760

got me home

2525

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:21,119

and i was like i was like whoa

2526

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:24,000

yeah yeah i'll say yeah be very careful

2527

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:26,400

with wax especially if you are an rh

2528

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:27,920

negative and you come from certain

2529

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:29,280

tribal lineages and you

2530

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:31,840

wake up when you wake up and you get on

2531

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:32,719

their radar

2532

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:34,159

they are going to watch you for the rest

2533

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:36,400

of your life keith you know

2534

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:39,040

thank you for the phone call man and uh

2535

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,560

yeah let it be a warning to everybody

2536

01:46:44,470 --> 01:46:42,320

thank you so much keith and and have a

2537

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:44,480

good luck later maybe absolutely

2538

01:46:47,830 --> 01:46:45,600

facebook we're friends

2539

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:47,840

all right man have a great night later

2540

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:48,639

all right

2541

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:00,550

oh man uh it's uh

2542

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:03,920

the um how do i say this uh

2543

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,560

uh a couple of cheech and chong movies

2544

01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:08,880

just absolutely come into play

2545

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:10,960

and uh i'm just thinking about the even

2546

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:11,920

the first one

2547

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:15,040

uh up in smoke um but uh

2548

01:47:18,230 --> 01:47:16,560

all right i'm just gonna let that go i'm

2549

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:18,240

gonna let that go don't do wax

2550

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:21,280

[Laughter]

2551

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:24,560

that pot today is just too strong

2552

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:27,600

pot today is too

2553

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:31,760

strong it's too strong it's too strong

2554

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:34,080

you know back in the day back in the day

2555

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:35,440

and i sound like an old man right

2556

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:38,880

colombian gold man amen panama red man

2557

01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:42,800

and uh lamb's breath from jamaica man

2558

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:44,880

you know that's that was it there wasn't

2559

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:47,840

any green sticky skunk

2560

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:50,239

things you know so once in a while hash

2561

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:51,119

would come through

2562

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:53,840

oh man to get i got i got some lebanese

2563

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:54,239

uh

2564

01:47:57,430 --> 01:47:56,159

blonde hat it's got some of the gold

2565

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:57,440

seal on it right that

2566

01:48:02,310 --> 01:48:00,480

that's the way we talk and like hash was

2567

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:02,320

as far as it went and that

2568

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:05,280

you know and hash used to freak me out

2569

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:05,840

just a

2570

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:09,520

suggestion of it um but but that would

2571

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:10,080

that was

2572

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,560

crazy stuff these mad scientists man i

2573

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:18,400

need the strongest pot

2574

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:21,280

known to man and i'm gonna just cross

2575

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:21,840

bring then

2576

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:25,440

then i'm gonna you know and then it wax

2577

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:28,080

you know and taking this to another

2578

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:28,639

level

2579

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:32,639

of crazy yes yes man it's just too

2580

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:33,199

strong

2581

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:39,440

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2582

01:48:44,229 --> 01:48:42,080

live on fade to black who's calling

2583

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:44,239

hi jamie this is jay in south florida

2584

01:48:48,070 --> 01:48:45,119

how are you doing

2585

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:48,080

jay in south florida so do you do wax

2586

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:49,840

jay

2587

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:52,239

um i quit after high school my friend

2588

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:52,880

because i

2589

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,560

i just caught the end of your little

2590

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:56,719

spiel there i just i haven't listened to

2591

01:49:01,590 --> 01:48:58,239

the show but uh

2592

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:01,600

yeah it's it's way too crazy

2593

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:03,520

when the green skunky stuff came in from

2594

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:05,040

california i'm an east coast guy

2595

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:06,800

right you know and i was in high school

2596

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:09,760

it was like paranoia hit in and i quit

2597

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,040

yeah you know i remember um

2598

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:15,920

this is back okay i'm gonna go to 1981

2599

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:17,119

82

2600

01:49:23,830 --> 01:49:20,800

right indianapolis and i remember

2601

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:23,840

uh this load of pot came into indy for

2602

01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:25,119

the first time

2603

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:26,880

and it was hawaiian that's what they

2604

01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:28,800

called it right it was green

2605

01:49:33,430 --> 01:49:31,520

um you know like it's similar to what we

2606

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:33,440

have today but not nearly as strong but

2607

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:35,760

but compared to other weed from back

2608

01:49:38,310 --> 01:49:36,719

then

2609

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:38,320

it was strong and it was like twice as

2610

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:39,760

expensive and

2611

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:42,560

i remember i was just like that stuff

2612

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,080

scared me

2613

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:46,000

you know and then yeah you know i come

2614

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:47,760

out here to california

2615

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:50,960

and and it's a whole nother world now

2616

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:54,239

today here we are in 2021

2617

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:56,880

it's it's crazy you go to a pot shop

2618

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:57,440

today

2619

01:50:02,390 --> 01:50:00,400

and you look and the science behind it

2620

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:02,400

and the labeling and what is in it

2621

01:50:06,669 --> 01:50:04,400

and the concentrations and the level and

2622

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:06,679

the thing and you're looking at the

2623

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:08,159

smorgasbord

2624

01:50:15,270 --> 01:50:11,440

of literally hundreds of

2625

01:50:17,350 --> 01:50:15,280

strains of weed i it's amazing how they

2626
01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,360
rank it too on various factors you know

2627
01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:19,280
you can get this app that shows you

2628
01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:21,840
with a giggle factor whatever factor

2629
01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:22,320
they got

2630
01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,840
in front of you that's going to give you

2631
01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:29,520
every single category

2632
01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:30,800
so what is it that you want to do man

2633
01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:32,239
you want to laugh you want to relax you

2634
01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,679
want to run laps you want to do a

2635
01:50:36,870 --> 01:50:35,119
marathon what is it that you

2636
01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:36,880
you want to watch the twilight zone or

2637
01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,159
you want to do cartoons

2638
01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,080

or you want to listen to some more what

2639

01:50:43,910 --> 01:50:41,920

is it that you want to do with this

2640

01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:43,920

in the old days we had sativa then there

2641

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:45,599

was indica and that was about it

2642

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:48,320

and the indica was scary stuff it it's

2643

01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:49,199

it's so funny

2644

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:52,239

uh today uh when you walk in so uh

2645

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,520

indica sativa hybrid

2646

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:57,520

you know what's like man it's just

2647

01:51:03,189 --> 01:50:59,599

confusing you know just give me an

2648

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:03,199

ounce of of some okay dirt weed

2649

01:51:08,550 --> 01:51:06,320

you know give me some of that i stick

2650

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,560

with coffee and wine myself

2651
01:51:12,390 --> 01:51:10,639
in the morning at night i haven't i

2652
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:12,400
haven't smoked weed

2653
01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:15,679
i haven't i haven't like smoked smoked

2654
01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:16,800
weed

2655
01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:19,679
like you know like in you know probably

2656
01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:20,239
20

2657
01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:24,960
before then

2658
01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,000
i did everything that you know that's

2659
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:31,040
uh yeah i'm a j i'm a four-star

2660
01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:34,400
general i i did it i did it all

2661
01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:36,639
right i didn't know i'm just retired now

2662
01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:37,679
i just retired

2663
01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:40,719

all right what's on your mind well

2664

01:51:43,669 --> 01:51:42,080

first of all i want to apologize if we

2665

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:43,679

get cut off i'm calling you from one of

2666

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:44,719

the three most

2667

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,639

potent corners of the bermuda triangle

2668

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,480

here right i'm looking at the atlantic

2669

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:49,840

and boca so

2670

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:52,159

cool but we're good so far i'm gonna say

2671

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:54,159

i see planes disappear every night

2672

01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:55,199

they're probably going into the fort

2673

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:56,800

lauderdale airport but i'm not sure you

2674

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:57,199

know

2675

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:58,719

they could be going into some vortex

2676

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:00,800

into the future yes they could be

2677

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:03,360

yes they could but uh now the reason i'm

2678

01:52:06,149 --> 01:52:04,480

calling you first of all i'm a first

2679

01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:06,159

time caller and i love your show i

2680

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:08,080

discovered you about a year ago

2681

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:10,239

and uh really enjoy it every night you

2682

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:11,840

know it's east coast it's kind of late

2683

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:14,480

ten to one but uh it's really if i

2684

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:16,080

happen to fall asleep nothing against

2685

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:17,599

you i catch up with in the morning and

2686

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:19,280

rewind and catch the rest of the show

2687

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:19,840

and it's

2688

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:21,520

it's always entertaining you have great

2689

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:24,000

guests and you ask great questions

2690

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,360

and you're always open-minded with

2691

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,880

whatever's going on so i really

2692

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,480

appreciate that yeah thank you jay

2693

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,719

thank you thank you so so the reason i

2694

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:32,159

called is i've learned that you're a

2695

01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:33,520

conspiracy dude

2696

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:34,800

and i'm the same way we're about the

2697

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:37,440

same age and uh and i like them too i

2698

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,239

don't i don't

2699

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:40,400

dive in head first i just i find them

2700

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:42,320

entertaining and quite interesting

2701
01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,239
so i have some for you tonight my friend

2702
01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,080
what's that

2703
01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:48,400
well what i have to say might be

2704
01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:49,920
shocking are you ready for number one

2705
01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,400
no well i if you're gonna shock me

2706
01:52:58,229 --> 01:52:56,639
it's gotta be good it's gotta be good

2707
01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:58,239
okay shock me

2708
01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,560
wasn't that was it that was a song by

2709
01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:02,880
kiss off of destroyer

2710
01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:05,920
right shock me my guitar shocked me

2711
01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:08,560
all right make me feel talk about music

2712
01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:09,280
all night long

2713
01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:11,199

okay you ready for conspiracy number one

2714

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:12,800

let's go

2715

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:16,000

all right kleenex makes your nose run

2716

01:53:19,109 --> 01:53:17,760

absolutely i don't mean to call any

2717

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,119

brand by name but

2718

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,520

every tissue that rubs your nose has

2719

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:23,599

little bits of fiberglass in it that

2720

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,599

needs you want makes you want another

2721

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:27,440

you know yep you're not planning the

2722

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:28,320

flag

2723

01:53:33,830 --> 01:53:31,599

believe that for you oh that's that's

2724

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:33,840

not a new one i came up with that man no

2725

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:37,280

come on okay next that's good though

2726
01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,320
that was good next next breath mints

2727
01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:42,560
give you halitosis

2728
01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,520
yeah they kill your breath 100 it starts

2729
01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,520
yeah it starts a vicious cycle

2730
01:53:50,950 --> 01:53:49,360
sure they have a minty flavor for a

2731
01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:50,960
little bit but they also have something

2732
01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:51,920
in there that

2733
01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:54,320
kills the enzymes that you know prevent

2734
01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:56,159
the bad breath so you need another

2735
01:54:02,070 --> 01:53:59,360
yeah 20 minutes after a breath mint

2736
01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:02,080
you can't stand next to somebody that's

2737
01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:03,280
a fact

2738
01:54:09,189 --> 01:54:07,040

that's two good ones in a row

2739

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,199

i thought i was opening your eyes on

2740

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:11,119

these things no it's solid though

2741

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:14,880

that's solid okay number three uh

2742

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,199

chicken makes a chicken now i'm not

2743

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:19,119

talking about the free range look i'm

2744

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:22,159

a big carnivore okay but uh you know

2745

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:23,679

remember gary larson

2746

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:26,880

uh the far side i do comic yes okay he

2747

01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:28,719

was great he always had one sketch with

2748

01:54:32,149 --> 01:54:29,679

a caption he

2749

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:32,159

he quit to study jazz guitar with jim

2750

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:32,960

hall one of my

2751

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,000

i heard that yes yes so that's

2752

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:38,560

not a conspiracy that that's real no no

2753

01:54:42,390 --> 01:54:39,760

no but he had

2754

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:42,400

i just said i i digress he had one where

2755

01:54:45,189 --> 01:54:43,920

there's a there's a chicken laying in a

2756

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:45,199

lounge chair on a beach

2757

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:46,719

probably here in south florida with a

2758

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:49,040

little drink with an umbrella in it

2759

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:50,400

and he's sitting next to some beautiful

2760

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:52,400

woman in the next live chair and he said

2761

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,360

man

2762

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:55,119

as soon as they made me a free-range

2763

01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:56,880

chicken there was no going back

2764

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:59,440

yeah right okay so what do you mean

2765

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:00,239

though yeah

2766

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:04,239

chicken uh the hormones and antibiotics

2767

01:55:09,270 --> 01:55:05,840

make you docile and

2768

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:09,280

and you know susceptible to the man

2769

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:12,560

and and and the whole stick ah that's

2770

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:15,679

deep that that's that's deep

2771

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:17,360

no you're late we need to think about

2772

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:19,119

that for a second look

2773

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:22,239

um i think okay can

2774

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:25,360

can i go on the record here absolutely

2775

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:28,719

okay costco all right

2776

01:55:32,629 --> 01:55:30,960

let's talk about costco for a second

2777

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,639

costco's probably

2778

01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:35,040

number one item that they sell in that

2779

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:37,440

store besides water

2780

01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:40,639

is those is those 20 pound

2781

01:55:47,189 --> 01:55:44,159

five dollar chickens and you go

2782

01:55:50,470 --> 01:55:47,199

and and you look at those chickens

2783

01:55:54,350 --> 01:55:50,480

at costco and there's one thing that's

2784

01:56:01,510 --> 01:55:58,229

hormone-free right chicken

2785

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:01,520

and you look at that and those things

2786

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:05,679

are abnormally ginormous

2787

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:08,480

the breasts i can't even imagine what

2788

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,239

the chicken looks like

2789

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:13,119

when the chicken's alive can it even

2790

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:14,800

walk and water added

2791

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:18,480

well but but is it

2792

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:21,119

i just thought about this all of those

2793

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:22,560

hormones that are

2794

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:26,080

in those costco chickens you're eating

2795

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:27,679

those

2796

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:30,880

so yeah what is going on

2797

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:34,239

beyond that i've tripped on this

2798

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:36,080

jay i've tripped on it i've thought

2799

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,920

about it you know why

2800

01:56:41,830 --> 01:56:39,679

because when you're walking through

2801
01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:41,840
costco and the next time you go maybe

2802
01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:43,599
you're not a member but if you are next

2803
01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:44,800
time you go

2804
01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,080
what look at the line of people

2805
01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:50,320
waiting for those chickens and if the

2806
01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,679
chickens aren't there like they're

2807
01:56:56,390 --> 01:56:53,520
waiting for them to refill

2808
01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:56,400
the chicken bin because it's empty that

2809
01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,440
line goes out

2810
01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:59,280
and you will get in a fist fight you

2811
01:57:02,629 --> 01:57:00,639
can't cut in line

2812
01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,639
you've got to you know you got to wait

2813
01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:04,080

your turn and those

2814

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:07,280

uh those people are addicted

2815

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:09,599

to those chickens and i think it's the

2816

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:10,400

hormones

2817

01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:14,159

you're onto something here

2818

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:17,360

i thought about it but that was my last

2819

01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:18,000

gaster

2820

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:19,679

i'm glad you caught under one of them

2821

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,040

yeah i know com

2822

01:57:24,149 --> 01:57:22,639

we call it combat shopping when i used

2823

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,159

to live in manhattan

2824

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:26,560

you know the aisles are so short i saw i

2825

01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:27,920

swear i saw

2826

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:31,040

two elderly women in in uh fairway or

2827

01:57:36,310 --> 01:57:33,440

zabar's i forget which store i was in

2828

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:36,320

in the upper west side and uh and and

2829

01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:37,440

they got into a little

2830

01:57:40,470 --> 01:57:39,440

tussle because their carts wouldn't pass

2831

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:40,480

and one of them

2832

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:42,400

raised up her cane and said i'll get you

2833

01:57:49,030 --> 01:57:46,629

you've got to be careful when you're

2834

01:57:51,510 --> 01:57:49,040

shopping for your chickens

2835

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:51,520

it's funny and you know what's weird

2836

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:53,360

because those costco chickens

2837

01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:56,480

the the costco chicken the drumstick on

2838

01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:58,159

a costco chicken

2839

01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:01,280

is a turkey leg for you and i

2840

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,480

in in november right i am serious it's a

2841

01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:06,480

thanksgiving turkey leg

2842

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:08,960

and then you go to another market go to

2843

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,400

another market and go and look at the

2844

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:12,239

roasted chickens they'll say free range

2845

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:13,679

hormone-free

2846

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:16,560

chicken and they look like cornish hens

2847

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,320

right and they're twice as expensive

2848

01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:20,480

they're little tiny little things

2849

01:58:24,790 --> 01:58:22,639

and then you go over to costco those you

2850

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,800

can't this is the thing with a costco

2851

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:26,320

chicken

2852

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:29,040

right two hands you can't pick it up

2853

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,350

it is crazy like mutton

2854

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,599

it's too like a mutton but yeah

2855

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:39,679

absolutely hey jay man thank you for the

2856

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:42,400

phone call man don't be a stranger

2857

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:44,080

oh you're welcome it's nice nice to meet

2858

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,520

you nice to talk to you it's a great

2859

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:47,760

phone call man thank you so much and i'm

2860

01:58:51,990 --> 01:58:48,719

not playing around with

2861

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:52,000

it you too um those costco chickens

2862

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,040

that that that's a conspiracy

2863

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,599

there's something going on with those

2864

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,280

costco chickens

2865

01:59:03,030 --> 01:59:01,199

they're scary they're scary they're

2866

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:03,040

absolutely scary this is fade to black

2867

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:05,119

our murals jimmy charles thursday night

2868

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:07,119

vader night i gotta remind everybody you

2869

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:08,560

know what i'm doing when i get up in the

2870

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:09,599

morning

2871

01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:13,199

conscious life expo february 19th

2872

01:59:16,189 --> 01:59:14,480

through the 21st go

2873

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:16,199

and get your tickets

2874

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:17,599

consciouslifeexpo.com

2875

01:59:20,460 --> 01:59:19,280

after the show tonight i go to bed i

2876
01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:20,470
wake up i'm with you

2877
01:59:29,430 --> 01:59:21,840
[Music]

2878
01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:31,990
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2879
01:59:36,629 --> 01:59:32,960
station

2880
01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,639
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2881
01:59:40,629 --> 01:59:38,480
why is it we're not very good with our

2882
01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:40,639
health regiment until it's too late we

2883
01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:42,320
don't put oil in the car until the

2884
01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:44,239
engine blows up when the body's out of

2885
01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,960
balance

2886
01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:47,119
your health is not so good give your

2887
01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:48,239
body some love

2888
01:59:51,510 --> 01:59:50,960

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2889

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:51,520

tea

2890

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,159

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2891

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:58,320

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2892

02:00:01,830 --> 01:59:59,840

bring the body in balance

2893

02:00:04,070 --> 02:00:01,840

we also carry organic supplements to

2894

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:04,080

help you get where you need to go

2895

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:06,400

so do your body a favor log on to get

2896

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:10,480

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2897

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:12,719

you can even visit our sales page to

2898

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:13,920

save some dough

2899

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:16,239

does anybody call money dough anymore

2900

02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:17,920

anyway if you're looking for short

2901

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,199

helpful health tips

2902

02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:21,599

go to youtube and punch in health

2903

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:22,960

matters now

2904

02:00:33,030 --> 02:00:30,719

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2905

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:33,040

then learn some cool tips at health

2906

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:33,760

matters

2907

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:35,760

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2908

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:38,239

the tea dot com

2909

02:00:43,149 --> 02:00:40,239

your contact for current news and

2910

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:43,159

trending topics

2911

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:45,040

kgraradio.com

2912

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:46,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2913

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:48,639

and i only drink

2914

02:00:52,470 --> 02:00:51,840

fade to black blend coffee from river

2915

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:52,480

moon

2916

02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:56,800

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2917

02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:00,800

promo code f2b blend

2918

02:01:08,910 --> 02:01:03,920

this is the only way forward this

2919

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:08,920

is made to black make contact

2920

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:11,360

kgraradio.com

2921

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:15,280

[Music]

2922

02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:17,119

when you're in the house for longer

2923

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:18,480

periods of time

2924

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,800

you can see them flying or running

2925

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:22,560

across the floor

2926

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:25,599

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

2927

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:28,800

gross and disgusting bugs i

2928

02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:31,840

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2929

02:01:36,310 --> 02:01:34,960

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2930

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:36,320

found something that is

2931

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:39,360

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2932

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:40,159

contact

2933

02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:43,440

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2934

02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:46,639

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2935

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:49,360

is a residual repellent all of the

2936

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,000

ingredients

2937

02:01:54,870 --> 02:01:52,639

of orange guard are on the fda generally

2938

02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:54,880

recognized as safe list

2939

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:57,199

orange guard may be used around food

2940

02:02:01,589 --> 02:01:58,960

humans and pets

2941

02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:01,599

it comes with a 30 day money back

2942

02:02:05,470 --> 02:02:02,880

guarantee

2943

02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:05,480

orange guard available at

2944

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:06,960

orangeguard.com

2945

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:43,830

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2946

02:03:04,870 --> 02:02:46,159

on the game changer radio network

2947

02:03:12,830 --> 02:03:08,470

welch thursday night

2948

02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:12,840

vader night open lines all night long

2949

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:16,400

747-22820 lots of calls on hold they

2950

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:17,360

came flooding in

2951
02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:19,760
early and so many been on hold for such

2952
02:03:23,270 --> 02:03:20,639
a long time

2953
02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:23,280
and apologize to that but i'll get to

2954
02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:24,880
everybody hi you're live on fade to

2955
02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:26,719
black who's calling

2956
02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:29,040
hey what's up jimmy this is dave from

2957
02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:30,800
lakeland georgia how are you doing i'm

2958
02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:32,159
doing good dave how are you tonight

2959
02:03:36,390 --> 02:03:34,159
thank you for holding

2960
02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,400
no problem bro no problem at all i'm

2961
02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,560
doing good i just um

2962
02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,560
it's just i don't know it's good to hear

2963
02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:42,560

your show i've always loved to tune into

2964

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:42,800

it

2965

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:46,800

every time i see your name i put fade to

2966

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:48,800

black baby like you

2967

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:50,960

yeah right on man right now so what's

2968

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:52,639

going on has the uh

2969

02:03:58,950 --> 02:03:56,000

freezing cold hit georgia yet oh man

2970

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:58,960

yes sir yes it did um actually it's

2971

02:04:01,830 --> 02:04:00,079

crazy because um

2972

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:01,840

my neighbor's dog he lives about a mile

2973

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:03,679

away cause i'm in the woods real far

2974

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:05,520

back in the woods over here and

2975

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,840

his dog i ended up walking outside and i

2976

02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:10,400

saw my dog ran up to him like the

2977

02:04:13,990 --> 02:04:12,320

he was going on i'm like oh crap man

2978

02:04:15,270 --> 02:04:14,000

this dog's freezing cold and it's

2979

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:15,280

pouring rain out here

2980

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:17,119

so i brought them in you know until

2981

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:18,239

tomorrow i'm going to bring them back

2982

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:18,800

down there

2983

02:04:22,830 --> 02:04:21,679

oh now just keep them just keep them

2984

02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:22,840

right

2985

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,960

how's your night been it's uh it's great

2986

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:30,560

i just coughed i had to hit the cough

2987

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:31,599

button

2988

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:33,920

yeah life is good man life is good so

2989

02:04:36,870 --> 02:04:35,119

what's on your mind today

2990

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:36,880

what's on your mind um i've been i've

2991

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:38,159

been thinking about like

2992

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,119

uh a lot like for the past few years

2993

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:43,040

about the disappearances and i know a

2994

02:04:46,470 --> 02:04:44,320

lot of people

2995

02:04:48,550 --> 02:04:46,480

um probably thought the same thing about

2996

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:48,560

the just people going missing in these

2997

02:04:51,589 --> 02:04:50,560

national parks or something like that

2998

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:51,599

and

2999

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:56,159

there's like no

3000

02:04:59,270 --> 02:04:57,760

they have no idea what happened to them

3001
02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:59,280
or they'll be right there next to their

3002
02:05:01,430 --> 02:05:00,560
family and then all of a sudden they're

3003
02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,440
gone

3004
02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,199
and vanish and they end up finding them

3005
02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:05,040
like three miles down the road a little

3006
02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:06,800
toddler or something like that i've

3007
02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:09,119
i i read up on some of the stuff and all

3008
02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:10,000
that and it's just

3009
02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:12,960
it's weird to me like where like i don't

3010
02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:13,599
know where

3011
02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:15,280
where are they going what's happening to

3012
02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:16,719
them something definitely is

3013
02:05:23,270 --> 02:05:20,320

well david pleity's and his work in this

3014

02:05:25,990 --> 02:05:23,280

is is spot on the money and you need to

3015

02:05:28,629 --> 02:05:26,000

go read his books and watch his movies

3016

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:28,639

um he's trying to get he's trying to get

3017

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:29,520

to the bottom

3018

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:34,159

of this too as well and i think that uh

3019

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:37,040

i i don't i don't think it's one cause i

3020

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:37,760

don't think it's

3021

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:41,040

one right one situation because

3022

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:44,639

uh but there is one aspect to his

3023

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:45,760

research

3024

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:49,280

is that when you start to put pins

3025

02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:50,960

in the areas right you start to look

3026

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:53,040

well there are clusters

3027

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:57,360

and those clusters are in national parks

3028

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:01,040

i find that i find now that it's not

3029

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:03,199

only national parks but i'm talking

3030

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:04,639

about a strange

3031

02:06:11,270 --> 02:06:07,760

amount uh the ratio

3032

02:06:14,470 --> 02:06:11,280

in national parks is is crazy

3033

02:06:16,229 --> 02:06:14,480

and and then this is the thing for me

3034

02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:16,239

and it's difficult for him

3035

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:20,000

to uh to try to get answers is because

3036

02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:21,520

now you're dealing with in a lot of

3037

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:22,639

cases

3038

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:25,679

federal land now you've got federal park

3039

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:26,480

rangers

3040

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:29,599

and federal agencies involved and if

3041

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:30,960

they want to put a lockdown on the

3042

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:31,679

information

3043

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:33,280

you're not you're not going to really

3044

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:35,199

get anywhere right

3045

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:38,719

it's a federal issue and and he's done a

3046

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:40,159

lot of uh

3047

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:43,119

uh interviews with the local law

3048

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:44,480

enforcement

3049

02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:47,840

and where suddenly they know something's

3050

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:49,119

going on and they're concerned you know

3051

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,239

the local sheriff that's

3052

02:06:54,069 --> 02:06:52,560

the sheriff of the town is somebody that

3053

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:54,079

everybody looks up to

3054

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,880

his hands are tied and he can't get any

3055

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:58,880

cooperation with the feds

3056

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:01,599

you know or she and they know something

3057

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:03,040

is going on but they

3058

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:06,400

can't take things further so yeah i

3059

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:06,960

agree

3060

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:10,239

i uh his his work is is some of the best

3061

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:10,800

and

3062

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,400

um i've only met him i've only met him

3063

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:18,480

once i got to hang out with him for

3064

02:07:24,830 --> 02:07:21,599

a few days and uh

3065

02:07:26,149 --> 02:07:24,840

but there's there's two ways i look at

3066

02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:26,159

david

3067

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:29,280

one uh once you meet him

3068

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:33,520

um he is he's very kind he's very cool

3069

02:07:36,629 --> 02:07:36,159

he's got a great sense of humor um but

3070

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:36,639

there's

3071

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,800

the other side of him that you see in

3072

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,079

the movies

3073

02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:43,040

and and things where he is an honest

3074

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:45,760

investigator dude is like clint eastwood

3075

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:48,960

and you don't you don't want him

3076

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:52,000

on your trail because he's gonna

3077

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:54,400

he's gonna get it figured out you know

3078

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,280

or

3079

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:58,000

he's not going to stop he's not going to

3080

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:00,079

he's not going to go away

3081

02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:04,639

best to you and your family out there

3082

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:04,960

man

3083

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:07,679

you guys stay safe stay stay warm give

3084

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,719

the dog a new name

3085

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:12,159

that's all you got to do i'll talk to

3086

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:14,800

you dave all right buddy you have a good

3087

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:15,199

night

3088

02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:16,719

you too man that's a great phone call

3089

02:08:22,870 --> 02:08:22,390

what do you what would you do well you

3090

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:22,880

know

3091

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:29,199

now of course you don't keep the dog but

3092

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:31,119

you think about keeping that

3093

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:32,560

of course you give the dog back you've

3094

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:35,040

got to give the dog somebody's dog

3095

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:39,119

but you think about keeping the dog

3096

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,199

right am i right about that do you think

3097

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:43,440

about keeping the dog

3098

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:46,639

i think you do i think you do my

3099

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:47,280

daughter

3100

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:51,280

uh deanna i hope she's listening right

3101

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:52,719

now

3102

02:09:00,950 --> 02:08:55,840

she has the ability

3103

02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,069

find a cat uh i've got i

3104

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:06,239

i got a dog in my car i'm coming home

3105

02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:07,280

what

3106

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:13,840

uh she was good at it but so

3107

02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:18,480

uh really good at at posting things and

3108

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,639

and letting uh the neighborhood know

3109

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:21,840

that um

3110

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:25,040

and we've always found the owners

3111

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:28,079

always but i know that deep down inside

3112

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:32,639

she's like maybe they won't call us back

3113

02:09:36,550 --> 02:09:34,960

maybe they won't call us back let's go

3114

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,560

back to the phones

3115

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:37,920

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3116

02:09:41,910 --> 02:09:39,760

calling

3117

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:41,920

uh my name's ed how are you jimmy hey ed

3118

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,840

how are you

3119

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:45,440

hey i called last week when i was

3120

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:47,360

talking about clifford clifford stone

3121

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:50,960

okay if you recall

3122

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:53,040

yes i do of course of course of course

3123

02:09:58,790 --> 02:09:54,800

of course so what's going on

3124

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:58,800

um yeah um well i just had

3125

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:59,840

i don't know if you want to tell the

3126

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:01,920

audience who he was just like a brief

3127

02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:03,280

thumbnail schedule like who the hell are

3128

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,239

we talking about

3129

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:06,480

clifford stone everybody knows clifford

3130

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:08,239

stone i don't want to assume

3131

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:14,629

okay oh that's fair enough fair enough

3132

02:10:18,550 --> 02:10:16,000

maybe people listen to you for other

3133

02:10:21,270 --> 02:10:18,560

reasons right so um

3134

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:21,280

but uh yeah you know actually before i

3135

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:21,920

get to it

3136

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:24,239

literally i found out when he he died

3137

02:10:28,229 --> 02:10:25,440

just when you did

3138

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:28,239

and literally the night after i called i

3139

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:30,079

lost my job the next day so it was a

3140

02:10:33,910 --> 02:10:30,880

rough week

3141

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,920

last week wow and and it was close to my

3142

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:35,280

birthday which was only a couple days

3143

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,920

ago

3144

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:37,440

and so the call isn't about me but it

3145

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:39,360

was like it was not a fun week because

3146

02:10:44,709 --> 02:10:41,520

he was a good friend of mine on top of

3147

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:44,719

uh the ufo stuff well you know

3148

02:10:51,189 --> 02:10:48,320

they say they say things come in threes

3149

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:51,199

so it's all behind you now right yeah

3150

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:52,000

well i'm gonna

3151
02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:54,000
i'm gonna dust myself off and carry on i

3152
02:10:56,229 --> 02:10:55,599
mean it's a common story for a lot of

3153
02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:56,239
people right

3154
02:10:59,430 --> 02:10:58,400
it's not just me right so a lot of

3155
02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:59,440
people in this country

3156
02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:01,440
so but i wanted to tell some stories

3157
02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,800
anyway about clifford

3158
02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:05,040
uh that might not be well known so

3159
02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:06,320
clifford stone

3160
02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:09,599
is um you know famous for

3161
02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:12,639
his ufo documents and his personal uh

3162
02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:14,960
story about going on crash retrievals

3163
02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:17,119

right and having a lifelong connection

3164

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:18,320

with um

3165

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:22,560

an e.t uh famously named corona after

3166

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:29,510

and uh you know and anyway um

3167

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:30,880

so i want to tell some personal stories

3168

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:32,320

about him that a lot of people don't

3169

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:32,800

know

3170

02:11:37,189 --> 02:11:35,040

um so one of them that i was beginning

3171

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:37,199

to tell before we had to go last time

3172

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:39,760

was how he was a security guard at the

3173

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:40,320

local

3174

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:43,360

um job corps in town

3175

02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,800

you know for under underprivileged

3176
02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:46,400
youths and just kids who are trying to

3177
02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,679
get a leg up

3178
02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:49,440
in a poor community and they loved him

3179
02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:51,119
there they called them you know stoney

3180
02:11:54,069 --> 02:11:52,079
and they

3181
02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:54,079
uh these weren't really ufo people these

3182
02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,840
were just kids trying to get by in life

3183
02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:57,440
but he would tell them stories

3184
02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:59,440
right nothing that would get him in

3185
02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:01,040
trouble but just something to pass the

3186
02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:02,079
time

3187
02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:03,840
and they said hey you know we want to we

3188
02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:05,599

want to see this alien right

3189

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:07,119

you know this alien you talk about all

3190

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:08,639

the time because they would hear these

3191

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,920

stories from them and then he said well

3192

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:12,000

be careful what you wish for

3193

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,040

and uh one night when he wasn't present

3194

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:19,189

and i know this because i actually asked

3195

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,199

the kids involved in this i he

3196

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:23,760

clifford had said the researchers would

3197

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,360

always come to him for his papers but

3198

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:27,199

they never like tried to validate his

3199

02:12:30,629 --> 02:12:29,199

personal story by just asking the people

3200

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:30,639

around him he said it was something that

3201

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,440

always

3202

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:33,599

frustrated him so say well i'll do it

3203

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:35,280

and he gave me some names

3204

02:12:38,950 --> 02:12:36,480

and i hit them up because they're

3205

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:38,960

they're my age now um

3206

02:12:42,790 --> 02:12:41,119

and they said yeah the stories were true

3207

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:42,800

and one of the ones that they said was

3208

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:45,920

uh one night when they were looking to

3209

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:46,239

see

3210

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:49,040

and so what they got instead is they

3211

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:50,560

were out on the property

3212

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:53,520

and they all kind of ran rushing in uh

3213

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:53,840

and

3214

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:55,520

talking to clifford saying that they saw

3215

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:57,760

this four foot owl

3216

02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:00,719

um off the property a white owl in the

3217

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,320

middle of the desert needless to say

3218

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:04,480

there's no such thing as four foot owls

3219

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:06,400

let alone four foot white owls in the

3220

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:08,239

middle of a job corps

3221

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:10,960

in fossil new mexico as funky as that

3222

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:11,840

place is that

3223

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:14,719

that doesn't happen no and a bunch of

3224

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:16,560

them attested to it right

3225

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:17,840

and then there was another occasion

3226

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:19,199

which i think you jimmy will find

3227

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:21,199

interesting i know you knew him

3228

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,719

um i don't know if he shared all these

3229

02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:24,719

stories with you but another one that

3230

02:13:29,350 --> 02:13:25,280

happened

3231

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:29,360

on the job corps was um

3232

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:32,960

apparently at one point this a 8

3233

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:35,040

10 foot shadowy being showed up on the

3234

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:36,480

property there

3235

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:37,440

i don't know if you're familiar with

3236

02:13:43,350 --> 02:13:40,800

this story uh at the job corps

3237

02:13:44,069 --> 02:13:43,360

yeah at the facility no no it only

3238

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:44,079

happened

3239

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:46,000

you know i think like he told he shared

3240

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,360

a lot with me and

3241

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:49,280

and well what happened what happened

3242

02:13:53,810 --> 02:13:51,040

what happened right

3243

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:53,820

right so um apparently um

3244

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:55,280

[Music]

3245

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,199

well it scared the hell out of the kids

3246

02:14:02,390 --> 02:13:59,360

and they went to him

3247

02:14:05,750 --> 02:14:02,400

and apparently he went over

3248

02:14:06,890 --> 02:14:05,760

and communicated with this thing

3249

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,900

and um

3250

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:08,800

[Music]

3251

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:10,560

i don't remember what he said to him i

3252

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:12,079

should have asked but apparently he kind

3253

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,400

of

3254

02:14:15,990 --> 02:14:14,719

communicated with it and eventually it

3255

02:14:18,229 --> 02:14:16,000

disappeared but

3256

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:18,239

one of the the kids who were watching

3257

02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:19,280

clifford

3258

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:21,760

saw like angel wings coming out of the

3259

02:14:24,790 --> 02:14:22,560

back

3260

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:24,800

of his body as he was communicating to

3261

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:26,320

this thing

3262

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,040

and they were so moved by it that they

3263

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,679

actually wrote on the official notary

3264

02:14:35,109 --> 02:14:33,679

one of the girls wrote in detail what

3265

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:35,119

had happened and she signed her name to

3266

02:14:37,910 --> 02:14:36,480

it and actually clifford posted the

3267

02:14:40,310 --> 02:14:37,920

document on his facebook

3268

02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:40,320

it's buried in his profile now and he

3269

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:41,679

said you really don't have to do that

3270

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,400

you're just gonna

3271

02:14:45,910 --> 02:14:44,639

get a lot of grief and she said no it's

3272

02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:45,920

important that people know you're not

3273

02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:47,760

just making this stuff up

3274

02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:49,520

it's important you've done you've done a

3275

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:52,400

lot for us and that changed their lives

3276

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:55,679

and um they saw these angelic wings

3277

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:56,880

coming out of his back i remember when

3278

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,400

he told me this was like you gotta be

3279

02:15:01,750 --> 02:15:00,960

kidding me like that's that's pretty

3280

02:15:03,189 --> 02:15:01,760

bizarre dude

3281

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,199

and that's why he doesn't talk about it

3282

02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:05,520

too much uh or didn't anyway but this

3283

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:06,320

girl wrote

3284

02:15:09,669 --> 02:15:08,000

it's an official document i thought she

3285

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,679

wrote it she put her name on it

3286

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:11,199

she wanted people to know that it was

3287

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:12,960

the real deal and i tracked her down and

3288

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:14,079

her friends and they said yeah no this

3289

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:14,960

really happened

3290

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:16,320

we don't talk about it because he was

3291

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:18,000

just our friend but

3292

02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:19,760

that really happened and so we believe

3293

02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:21,040

clifford when he talks about these

3294

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:22,159

stories

3295

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:25,280

and um uh there are others

3296

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:27,760

i'll just kind of rattle them off um but

3297

02:15:32,790 --> 02:15:28,960

the

3298

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:32,800

who's from vietnam had ever seen

3299

02:15:38,229 --> 02:15:36,480

um anything right because he got regular

3300

02:15:40,550 --> 02:15:38,239

visits from this corona being

3301

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:40,560

and he said well he never liked this

3302

02:15:42,709 --> 02:15:41,840

being didn't want to scare the hell out

3303

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:42,719

of everybody

3304

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:44,960

and didn't want to make their lives more

3305

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:46,960

difficult than it needed to be so

3306

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:49,760

one day she wanted proof that this was

3307

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:50,560

real

3308

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:53,440

outside of the scary stories and

3309

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:54,800

apparently one day

3310

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:57,760

she saw a plate lift up in the room a

3311

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:59,040

kitchen plate

3312

02:16:01,990 --> 02:16:00,639

and it was invisible looked like a ghost

3313

02:16:03,189 --> 02:16:02,000

was kind of you know just lifting it up

3314

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,199

or something

3315

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:04,880

and then it smashed and crashed on the

3316

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:06,560

ground and scared her to death

3317

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,320

and um when when she told clifford

3318

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:12,400

clifford got a communication later from

3319

02:16:16,310 --> 02:16:14,320

this being who had been in his life

3320

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,320

that he wanted to prove it to her

3321

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:18,000

without scaring her and showing up

3322

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:19,440

in person but he wanted to show hey

3323

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:21,599

there's something here and so he

3324

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:22,880

actually lifted up the plate she

3325

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:24,239

couldn't see it it wasn't a ghost he was

3326

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:25,679

physically in the room lifting it up and

3327

02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:26,480

then dropped it

3328

02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:28,480

kind of for fun yeah right right and

3329

02:16:33,509 --> 02:16:31,280

then and then his granddaughter

3330

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:33,519

who posted a really wonderful sweet

3331

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:35,439

story on his facebook

3332

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:38,719

um he uh she

3333

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:41,280

she had said you know she's uh his

3334

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:43,120

granddaughter by marriage vietnamese

3335

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:45,679

young girl hasn't seen a ufo in her life

3336

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:46,800

you know what i mean she just heard this

3337

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:47,280

she was

3338

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:49,280

he was just grandpa to her his family

3339

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:50,800

wasn't into this stuff

3340

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,479

they they wanted really nothing to do

3341

02:16:56,629 --> 02:16:54,479

with it for the most part as you know

3342

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:56,639

and she said you know i want proof i

3343

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:58,479

want to know why people say these crazy

3344

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:01,519

stories about you and

3345

02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:04,960

apparently uh uh

3346

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,280

corona showed up but again in kind of a

3347

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:08,880

different form

3348

02:17:12,309 --> 02:17:10,880

as to not scare her completely although

3349

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:12,319

it didn't really work she was still

3350

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:13,040

terrified

3351

02:17:19,669 --> 02:17:16,800

he showed up as a green mist in her room

3352

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:19,679

and just to show that you know there was

3353

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:20,080

some

3354

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,359

grandpa's not lying

3355

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:25,679

and then apparently this mist exited the

3356

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:26,479

house

3357

02:17:30,469 --> 02:17:29,120

and the neighbors saw it and i actually

3358

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:30,479

asked the neighbors they're like yeah

3359

02:17:32,629 --> 02:17:31,840

yeah we don't we don't we're not into

3360

02:17:35,190 --> 02:17:32,639

ufos

3361

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:35,200

um this isn't this isn't our thing but

3362

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:36,479

we saw this weird

3363

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:39,280

green looking mist coming out of his

3364

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,639

granddaughter's house

3365

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:42,800

they're like what the hell is this and

3366

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:44,719

um there's just a lot of stories like

3367

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:45,120

that

3368

02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:47,840

i appreciate it i appreciate you sharing

3369

02:17:53,349 --> 02:17:49,359

that with this head

3370

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,359

um clifford was um

3371

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:56,559

uh well yeah yeah

3372

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:58,399

i mean uh we don't even have all the

3373

02:18:00,549 --> 02:18:00,080

time in the world and i just had a piece

3374

02:18:03,669 --> 02:18:00,559

of it

3375

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:03,679

yeah yeah and it's

3376

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:06,639

one of the things that we loved so much

3377

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:07,760

about clifford

3378

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:11,120

was it it wasn't it wasn't

3379

02:18:17,990 --> 02:18:14,639

necessarily the story or

3380

02:18:20,309 --> 02:18:18,000

or the et's or the military or

3381

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:20,319

no no it wasn't about any of that it was

3382

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:21,840

his delivery

3383

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:24,880

and how he told the story and right and

3384

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:26,559

it was great how he shared his

3385

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:27,200

experience

3386

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:30,479

and he i mean uh uh

3387

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:33,200

many many many times on the show he got

3388

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,319

very emotional

3389

02:18:38,469 --> 02:18:36,960

and i'm getting i'm getting sucked in

3390

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:38,479

you know i'm getting i'm getting

3391

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,319

emotional right along with them and

3392

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:43,280

and and that's uh that was the part that

3393

02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:43,679

made

3394

02:18:47,349 --> 02:18:46,800

everything so effective uh uh with him

3395

02:18:49,830 --> 02:18:47,359

was his

3396

02:18:50,549 --> 02:18:49,840

ability to deliver that and have a great

3397

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:50,559

night man

3398

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:54,880

and yeah and and be safe out there okay

3399

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:57,120

thanks jimmy yeah buddy yeah you too ed

3400

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:58,160

thank you

3401
02:19:02,150 --> 02:19:01,040
um yeah i miss clifford already you know

3402
02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:02,160
and

3403
02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:11,030
the the people that

3404
02:19:16,389 --> 02:19:14,559
have come into this show

3405
02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:16,399
the researchers now we've done the show

3406
02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:19,040
for for quite a while now

3407
02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,559
and and we look back at those that we

3408
02:19:29,270 --> 02:19:24,160
have lost

3409
02:19:32,389 --> 02:19:29,280
and and guests and authors and things

3410
02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:32,399
but but fader knots and family members

3411
02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:35,599
uh over the years it's it's

3412
02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,040
man you know and uh

3413
02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:42,000

if we go back and and without saying

3414

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:43,760

names and and getting to the obvious

3415

02:19:49,270 --> 02:19:45,359

situations here but

3416

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:49,280

but so many of uh

3417

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:52,640

of the friends of this show were

3418

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:55,680

so enthusiastic and i could

3419

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,720

call up anybody um

3420

02:20:01,990 --> 02:20:01,120

uh that i'm speaking about running yeah

3421

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:02,000

let's do it let's do

3422

02:20:05,429 --> 02:20:04,160

it i will yeah i'm free let's do it

3423

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:05,439

let's do it wednesday let's do it

3424

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:07,600

thursday let's do it let's do a tuesday

3425

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:09,120

or

3426

02:20:12,710 --> 02:20:11,680

they would call and go okay look i've

3427

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:12,720

got this going on

3428

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:15,520

this going on um do you have some time

3429

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:16,800

available

3430

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:20,240

um and and to hear that from them

3431

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:22,720

it was it was it was something that i

3432

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,040

missed i just i just missed that

3433

02:20:28,389 --> 02:20:27,920

you know rita and i you know we're

3434

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:28,399

looking

3435

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:31,200

okay also we got this but we've got a

3436

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:32,479

day available next

3437

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:36,240

week um uh what about yes

3438

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:40,880

and and and make that phone call and

3439

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:44,240

i can't do that anymore with with

3440

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:48,000

so many i just miss it i do i i miss

3441

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:52,240

them uh let's see here who's up next

3442

02:20:57,830 --> 02:20:55,280

let's go here oh

3443

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:57,840

man that's a long time on hold that's a

3444

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:59,760

long time on hold i apologize

3445

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,200

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3446

02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:03,600

calling what's up

3447

02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:06,319

jim ally is uh the midnight rider from

3448

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:08,319

staten island hey joe how are you

3449

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:09,920

tonight

3450

02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:13,439

joe i said joe i said

3451

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,720

how are you tonight i'm not that

3452

02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:18,479

how you doing over there how have you

3453

02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:20,160

been hanging out with that all right

3454

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:21,760

it's all good joe what's on your mind

3455

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:23,359

man

3456

02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:25,920

i got a new show fire up before the way

3457

02:21:30,870 --> 02:21:27,760

i'm gonna live from now on

3458

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:30,880

say say okay you gotta say that without

3459

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:33,520

a new york accent

3460

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:38,000

okay i have a new way to live for now on

3461

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:42,160

you have a new way to live from now on

3462

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:46,399

that's right you have no idea

3463

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,280

that sounded like you were speaking

3464

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:51,520

french

3465

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,960

well you know

3466

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:56,720

no this is the truth people from new

3467

02:22:02,070 --> 02:21:58,880

york when they want to put it on

3468

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,080

thick you can't understand a word

3469

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:04,800

you know you got a lip read and and i

3470

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,640

don't have that with you joe and so when

3471

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:08,160

you lay down thick like that

3472

02:22:11,429 --> 02:22:10,720

i thought you just said pastrami on rye

3473

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:11,439

with

3474

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:16,319

god i thought that's what you said

3475

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:17,920

well i came from a little place that

3476

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:19,680

presently called kanasi i grew up

3477

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:20,479

believe it or not

3478

02:22:28,710 --> 02:22:26,950

it's the george costanza method remember

3479

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:28,720

seinfeld

3480

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:31,520

yes remember talk about okay i got a new

3481

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:34,720

philosophy of life listen to this

3482

02:22:39,750 --> 02:22:37,680

it's the george costanza method

3483

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:39,760

everything i would want to do

3484

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,439

normally i do the opposite of course

3485

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,439

that's the only way to live man that's

3486

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:47,760

the only way to live so listen

3487

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:50,560

i i i'm not recommending this to anybody

3488

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:51,520

right this is me

3489

02:22:58,710 --> 02:22:54,960

mm-hmm right i smoke my height

3490

02:23:00,870 --> 02:22:58,720

i drink i have as much salt as i want

3491

02:23:02,230 --> 02:23:00,880

and i've been buying steak that have

3492

02:23:05,429 --> 02:23:02,240

been making it rare

3493

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:05,439

and juicy and bloody right and loving

3494

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:06,399

the fat

3495

02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:09,439

right because you know and i feel

3496

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:12,000

better yeah that's right no do what you

3497

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:13,120

want to do

3498

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:17,040

uh get up early

3499

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:20,560

they tell you no sleep in right

3500

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:24,000

yeah watch a comedy no

3501

02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:27,920

watch a horror film right uh

3502

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,960

don't eat don't eat red meat dude filet

3503

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:32,080

mignon

3504

02:23:38,630 --> 02:23:35,359

rare you know whatever it is do

3505

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:38,640

the opposite do what makes you happy

3506

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:41,439

and let me tell you why i'm going to

3507

02:23:47,270 --> 02:23:43,840

tell you exactly why

3508

02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:47,280

if you don't do what makes you happy

3509

02:23:59,910 --> 02:23:57,110

simple man it's that simple

3510

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:59,920

do what makes you happy do what makes

3511

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:00,319

you

3512

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:05,520

way

3513

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:08,640

sleep do eat whatever

3514

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,840

you buy when somebody says to you or

3515

02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:13,920

somebody comes up to me and says man

3516

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:16,720

why'd you buy that car

3517

02:24:24,070 --> 02:24:21,040

because i because i wanted to

3518

02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:24,080

that's it what what do you mean it makes

3519

02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:25,680

me happy

3520

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:28,960

what what you want to you no no

3521

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:30,880

you've you've got to live life by your

3522

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:32,800

own rules that's it

3523

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:36,640

hey joe hey joe yeah you got

3524

02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:39,680

me yes sir have a great night

3525

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:45,510

that's the that's the call of the night

3526

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:47,920

right there joe thank you so much

3527

02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:52,720

do what makes you happy

3528

02:24:58,710 --> 02:24:55,840

that's it that's it you know

3529

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:58,720

how many times can i say find your bliss

3530

02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:00,479

how many times can i tell you to

3531

02:25:07,830 --> 02:25:03,520

find your blit find your bliss

3532

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:07,840

whatever your bliss is find it

3533

02:25:11,990 --> 02:25:09,280

go back to the phones how you're live on

3534

02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:12,000

fade to black who's calling

3535

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,280

this is darren from the middle of

3536

02:25:17,670 --> 02:25:15,200

nowhere hey darren from the middle of

3537

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:17,680

nowhere how are you tonight

3538

02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:19,280

all right how are you i'm doing good

3539

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:21,439

what's on your mind

3540

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:24,479

i was going to see your thoughts on

3541

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:27,439

sleep paralysis and alien abductions my

3542

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:33,030

why are you having both

3543

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:35,359

oh i'm not saying by no means i've ever

3544

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:37,760

been abducted by aliens

3545

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:40,800

but it's i have sleep paralysis and

3546

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:44,160

it kind of seems that when i have

3547

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:47,040

those type of dreams or whatever it is

3548

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:48,800

that it's all it's always aliens i'm

3549

02:25:59,590 --> 02:25:58,070

by no means i think i've been abducted

3550

02:26:02,790 --> 02:25:59,600

right just we've had

3551
02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:02,800
have weird things i've i've seen things

3552
02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:04,080
flying that

3553
02:26:09,429 --> 02:26:07,359
i'm not saying they were alien made but

3554
02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:09,439
they were i think that was something

3555
02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:11,280
that you can't explain

3556
02:26:17,270 --> 02:26:14,560
but the dreams it's usually

3557
02:26:18,550 --> 02:26:17,280
you know you're uh you can't get out of

3558
02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:18,560
the dream you can't get up

3559
02:26:21,590 --> 02:26:21,200
you can't move you can't make any noise

3560
02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,600
but

3561
02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:23,600
in the like the corners of the room you

3562
02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:25,280
see dark figures

3563
02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:27,439

or something standing over the top of

3564

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:28,399

you

3565

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:31,520

and it seems that

3566

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:33,920

you know that's what it always is yeah

3567

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:36,399

yeah what do you think in my life first

3568

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:38,880

yeah even when me my wife first got

3569

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,840

married

3570

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:41,520

she didn't know that i had those type of

3571

02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:43,680

dreams and in the middle of the night i

3572

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:44,160

was

3573

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:47,280

actually dreaming about it but when i

3574

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:48,000

finally

3575

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:50,160

kind of woke up it looked like there was

3576

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:52,160

dark figures in the middle of the room

3577

02:26:55,750 --> 02:26:53,680

well in the middle of the night she woke

3578

02:26:56,790 --> 02:26:55,760

up and she thought she saw some

3579

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:56,800

in the middle of the room but she was

3580

02:26:59,349 --> 02:26:58,319

scared to tell me because she thought

3581

02:27:01,670 --> 02:26:59,359

she was

3582

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:01,680

you know would sound crazy so she didn't

3583

02:27:04,710 --> 02:27:02,800

tell me to the next day

3584

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:04,720

and we had both seen the same thing at

3585

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:06,479

night so

3586

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:08,800

i was just gonna yeah your thoughts on

3587

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:09,680

that

3588

02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:13,120

i've only had

3589

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:16,319

one experience one i've talked about it

3590

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:17,920

many times on the show and i'm at a

3591

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:19,359

commercial break here i'm not going to

3592

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:21,920

go back into it but

3593

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:24,800

i've only had one real experience where

3594

02:28:20,150 --> 02:27:25,200

i

3595

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:20,160

that

3596

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:22,080

they can speak about and address i think

3597

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:24,080

it happens to hundreds of millions of

3598

02:28:27,429 --> 02:28:24,640

people

3599

02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:27,439

every single night and this is a real

3600

02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:28,240

thing

3601

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,080

that's one issue per issue is

3602

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:35,200

the experiences of those

3603

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:38,399

that wake up and there is something

3604

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:41,439

in the room with them that is

3605

02:28:47,830 --> 02:28:44,720

preventing them from moving

3606

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:47,840

see sleep paralysis uh darren

3607

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:51,120

is is when you go through your different

3608

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:52,880

stages of sleep

3609

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:56,800

body

3610

02:29:02,150 --> 02:29:00,240

is para it is it's it's resting

3611

02:29:03,590 --> 02:29:02,160

it's resting it's going through your

3612

02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:03,600

brain is real your

3613

02:29:07,110 --> 02:29:06,399

blood pressure your muscles your things

3614

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:07,120

where

3615

02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:09,280

you are but you're sleeping so you don't

3616

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:10,319

know about it

3617

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:12,800

so when you wake up for whatever reason

3618

02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:13,840

in the middle of that

3619

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:17,200

and your body is in shutdown mode scares

3620

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:18,479

the crap out of you

3621

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:21,040

so then your adrenaline rushes and

3622

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:22,880

things and you've got to wait

3623

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:25,920

for that phase to come out

3624

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,920

and sometimes it'll take five or ten

3625

02:29:31,670 --> 02:29:29,280

minutes to do that

3626
02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:31,680
that's that's another medical issue

3627
02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:32,880
altogether

3628
02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:36,000
then there is the issue of waking

3629
02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,479
up and seeing something in your room and

3630
02:29:43,750 --> 02:29:40,080
that sleep paralysis

3631
02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:43,760
is possibly being caused by them

3632
02:29:46,950 --> 02:29:46,319
that's a different situation and you

3633
02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:46,960
need to

3634
02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:49,359
try to figure out what version you are

3635
02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:50,000
going through

3636
02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:55,920
and and if you're if you're waking up

3637
02:30:00,550 --> 02:29:57,920
and you can't move

3638
02:30:01,990 --> 02:30:00,560

and there's nothing in the room take a

3639

02:30:04,070 --> 02:30:02,000

few deep breaths man

3640

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:04,080

it's gonna it's gonna pass it's it's

3641

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:06,399

just a you know it's just a part of of

3642

02:30:08,870 --> 02:30:07,359

sleep

3643

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:08,880

you wake up and there's something in

3644

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:12,000

your room that's a whole nother

3645

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:12,960

situation

3646

02:30:17,349 --> 02:30:16,640

that you may need to uh uh maybe talk to

3647

02:30:20,469 --> 02:30:17,359

somebody

3648

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:20,479

maybe get some regression um try to

3649

02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:22,720

reach out to others in the ufo community

3650

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,479

that are going through the same thing

3651

02:30:28,710 --> 02:30:26,960

and you guys can discuss this maybe they

3652

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:28,720

will have a way to

3653

02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:31,200

to help you you never know and maybe

3654

02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:32,000

some regression

3655

02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:34,960

therapy uh would be cool too as well and

3656

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:36,399

you can find out what

3657

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:39,120

is actually going on while you are

3658

02:30:42,389 --> 02:30:39,760

sleeping

3659

02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:42,399

and what may be going on in the room you

3660

02:30:45,510 --> 02:30:43,359

know i don't know

3661

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:45,520

i don't know you know i'm not a doctor

3662

02:30:48,389 --> 02:30:47,920

right i'm not a therapist i'm not any of

3663

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:48,399

that

3664

02:30:55,429 --> 02:30:52,800

know it was real

3665

02:30:57,030 --> 02:30:55,439

i saw i saw what was happening i got to

3666

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:57,040

take a break right here darren i hope

3667

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:59,439

that helps you man

3668

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:01,680

right thank you yeah thank you that's a

3669

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:05,040

great phone call man sleep paralysis

3670

02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:08,399

sleep paralysis is uh uh

3671

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:11,520

my experience and what i went through

3672

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:14,399

it was nothing nice and you know i told

3673

02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:15,840

people many many times

3674

02:31:21,590 --> 02:31:18,960

i was ready to do the bruce lee man i

3675

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:21,600

was ready for the

3676
02:31:25,510 --> 02:31:24,479
little karate chop to the neck i was

3677
02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:25,520
ready

3678
02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:29,840
it's fade to black everyone's jimmy

3679
02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:31,359
church seven four seven two two eight

3680
02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:32,319
two zero five

3681
02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:35,120
one got one segment left if you're on

3682
02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:42,640
hold stay right there i'll be right back

3683
02:31:59,750 --> 02:31:57,349
hey what up y'all your girlfriend fox

3684
02:32:05,030 --> 02:31:59,760
here and you are listening to my boy

3685
02:32:11,560 --> 02:32:08,309
despite popular opinion reading a book

3686
02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:11,570
will not make you smarter

3687
02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,270
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3688
02:32:22,550 --> 02:32:19,359

and i take life change t

3689

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:22,560

supplements every single day it's what i

3690

02:32:25,710 --> 02:32:23,200

do

3691

02:32:29,349 --> 02:32:25,720

click on their banner at

3692

02:32:32,389 --> 02:32:31,510

when you take the beans from central

3693

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:32,399

america

3694

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:34,720

with dashes of indonesian and african

3695

02:32:37,670 --> 02:32:35,439

mixed in

3696

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:37,680

and then roasted to the dark side of

3697

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:39,040

fade to black

3698

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:42,240

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3699

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:45,200

introducing the fade to black blend from

3700

02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:46,880

river moon coffee

3701
02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:49,920
yes river moon's darkest customized

3702
02:32:54,070 --> 02:32:52,640
roast was created for the love of fade

3703
02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:54,080
to black

3704
02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:56,720
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3705
02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:58,000
smoking the beans

3706
02:33:04,870 --> 02:33:01,280
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3707
02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:04,880
java i need my coffee doc deep

3708
02:33:09,349 --> 02:33:06,800
with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3709
02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:09,359
highlights just like the bunker

3710
02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:11,760
leaning further into the darkness of the

3711
02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,640
roast is

3712
02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:15,040
fade to black blend from river moon

3713
02:33:17,630 --> 02:33:15,920

coffee

3714

02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:17,640

just click on the banner at

3715

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:19,600

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3716

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:20,000

code

3717

02:33:27,349 --> 02:33:25,359

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3718

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:27,359

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3719

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:28,960

best-selling author and the founder of

3720

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:30,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3721

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:32,319

together with my team we have built a

3722

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:34,000

all new contest streaming tv

3723

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:35,760

platform designed with every family

3724

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:37,680

member in mind if you have ever wanted

3725

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:39,359

to travel the world and attend lectures

3726

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:40,560

and workshops from your favorite

3727

02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:42,000

speakers who weren't able to

3728

02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:44,720

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3729

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,359

tv

3730

02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:47,040

there are dozens of workshops and

3731

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:48,880

lectures from speakers you know and love

3732

02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:50,960

we have also included amazing categories

3733

02:33:54,710 --> 02:33:52,880

to assure that your consciousness is

3734

02:33:55,349 --> 02:33:54,720

entertained and elevating on a daily

3735

02:33:57,429 --> 02:33:55,359

basis

3736

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:57,439

amazing interviews ancient history

3737

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:58,640

ascension knowledge

3738

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,840

wisdom teachings documentaries

3739

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:02,560

conspiracies mysteries

3740

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,640

health and fitness conscious cooking

3741

02:34:09,030 --> 02:34:06,960

meditations finance yoga and so much

3742

02:34:10,950 --> 02:34:09,040

more to start your free trial on any

3743

02:34:13,110 --> 02:34:10,960

mobile device or computer surf to

3744

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:13,120

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3745

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:14,880

that's forbidden knowledge with the

3746

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:18,000

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3747

02:34:22,070 --> 02:34:20,399

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3748

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:22,080

today

3749

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:24,240

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3750

02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:25,280

radio you

3751
02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:27,760
love the new paranormal radio app from

3752
02:34:31,190 --> 02:34:28,640
talk stream

3753
02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:31,200
live you'll find a great selection of

3754
02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:33,280
talk shows covering ufos

3755
02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:36,399
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3756
02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:38,800
download the paranormal radio app now

3757
02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:40,560
and start listening to the very best in

3758
02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:42,479
paranormal talk entertainment

3759
02:34:46,870 --> 02:34:44,000
including the network you're listening

3760
02:34:56,830 --> 02:34:46,880
to right now the paranormal radio app

3761
02:35:02,230 --> 02:34:59,190
store

3762
02:35:10,830 --> 02:35:02,240
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3763
02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:12,510

kgraradio.com is

3764

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:33,590

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3765

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:39,590

thursday night fader night open lines

3766

02:35:43,110 --> 02:35:41,200

all night long i want to remind

3767

02:35:46,270 --> 02:35:43,120

everybody

3768

02:35:47,830 --> 02:35:46,280

tomorrow morning conscious life expo

3769

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:47,840

2021

3770

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,920

i will be hosting over there along with

3771

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:52,000

a dr sarah larson

3772

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:53,680

come and hang out with us we've got

3773

02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:55,439

linda mullen now we've got larry

3774

02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:58,560

uh larry dolan richard dolan larry

3775

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:59,920

dolan's a friend of mine he's a drummer

3776

02:36:04,870 --> 02:36:02,080

lives in las vegas and i keep

3777

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:04,880

every time when i when i dial richard in

3778

02:36:07,750 --> 02:36:07,040

my phone i look up dolan i got larry

3779

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:07,760

right there

3780

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:11,760

always right richard dolan

3781

02:36:16,309 --> 02:36:15,200

dr steven greer oh man we've got james

3782

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:16,319

redfield

3783

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:19,840

we've got uh billy carson

3784

02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:23,760

we've got oh man i mean the list

3785

02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:27,359

is is absolutely incredible

3786

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:30,560

um uh serena wright taylor is

3787

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:33,520

is gonna be there she's hosting uh a

3788

02:36:37,830 --> 02:36:34,319

panel too

3789

02:36:39,990 --> 02:36:37,840

as well um uh douglas taylor

3790

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:40,000

doug taylor is uh going to be there as

3791

02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:41,840

well um

3792

02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:44,319

it's it's just absolutely incredible the

3793

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:45,920

the list

3794

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:48,800

is just it's just just off the hook off

3795

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:49,520

the hook

3796

02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:53,120

so deborah king deborah king you want to

3797

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:54,080

go

3798

02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:57,120

oh oh a recent ad are you guys ready for

3799

02:37:03,990 --> 02:36:57,439

the

3800

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:04,000

life expo you want to get david wolfe

3801

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:05,600

i'm not making any of this up i know

3802

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:07,040

what you're thinking right now okay

3803

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:08,160

jimmy come on

3804

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:11,840

man no you need to go and check out the

3805

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:12,880

list

3806

02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:16,240

oh man whitley streeper oh man

3807

02:37:20,469 --> 02:37:18,880

william henry it's just off the top of

3808

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:20,479

my head i'm not reading down the list

3809

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:21,200

but

3810

02:37:26,469 --> 02:37:24,319

it's that incredible conscious life expo

3811

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:26,479

dot com tickets info and everything else

3812

02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:28,000

kicks off tomorrow

3813

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:30,319

uh what a great way to end in the week

3814

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,200

right for

3815

02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:33,840

for me fader night knowing it's like

3816

02:37:38,150 --> 02:37:35,680

christmas eve

3817

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,160

tomorrow is the conscious life expo so

3818

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:40,240

we'll see all of you there

3819

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:42,319

um something just popped up here in

3820

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:43,439

twitter

3821

02:37:47,110 --> 02:37:46,000

and uh this is from dan james over in

3822

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:47,120

australia

3823

02:37:53,510 --> 02:37:50,319

and he just tweeted out he says uh

3824

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:53,520

costco sells about 60 million

3825

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:56,640

chickens per year now

3826

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:01,200

that's just chickens five bucks a crack

3827

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:04,640

that's 300 million

3828

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:09,200

dollars per year in just

3829

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:13,120

chickens think about how big costco is

3830

02:38:19,670 --> 02:38:17,280

and what's going on in there and

3831

02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:19,680

it's funny i don't go to costco every

3832

02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:20,640

week

3833

02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:22,560

i don't i go to costco every couple of

3834

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:24,640

weeks sometimes only once a month

3835

02:38:31,270 --> 02:38:28,080

um so it you know sometimes

3836

02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:31,280

once a week but uh since covid

3837

02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:33,680

uh kicked in i just avoid you know

3838

02:38:39,830 --> 02:38:36,160

places like that unless i gotta go

3839

02:38:41,510 --> 02:38:39,840

um so costco has been like once a month

3840

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,520

uh over the last year haven't been there

3841

02:38:46,710 --> 02:38:43,520

that many times but

3842

02:38:48,389 --> 02:38:46,720

but what is interesting is you go into

3843

02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:48,399

costco

3844

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:51,359

and you see a ginormous stack of

3845

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:53,120

something

3846

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:55,120

it's just one item you know just one

3847

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:57,040

ginormous stack and you're thinking to

3848

02:39:01,990 --> 02:38:59,040

yourself

3849

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:02,000

who's gonna buy that and then you go

3850

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:04,319

back a week later and the stack is gone

3851
02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:08,160
it's like 400

3852
02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:12,160
something right and it's just

3853
02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,080
you know i i remember uh uh

3854
02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:18,640
okay i'm gonna get to the phone calls in

3855
02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:20,319
a second i've got so many people on hold

3856
02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:21,840
i can't waste time with this

3857
02:39:29,349 --> 02:39:25,920
but there was this was last year

3858
02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:29,359
they had a stack of these

3859
02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,920
solar car battery chargers

3860
02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:36,000
that's a pretty cool thing right and and

3861
02:39:40,870 --> 02:39:37,439
anyway so then this fan

3862
02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:40,880
was just it was ginormous this thing you

3863
02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:41,359

know

3864

02:39:47,429 --> 02:39:44,560

pallets and there must have been

3865

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:47,439

a couple of thousand of them right and

3866

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:49,439

they're right there whatever 30 bucks 40

3867

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:50,080

bucks

3868

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:53,040

but mental note to self ask rita if we

3869

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:54,800

should get a solar powered battery

3870

02:39:58,790 --> 02:39:55,520

charger

3871

02:40:00,070 --> 02:39:58,800

right just in case you know have it in

3872

02:40:01,349 --> 02:40:00,080

the car have it in the house what

3873

02:40:03,429 --> 02:40:01,359

happens you know you never

3874

02:40:04,710 --> 02:40:03,439

know and and you could use it for other

3875

02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:04,720

things too as well but

3876

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:07,439

it was designed for car batteries but

3877

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:07,760

had

3878

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,720

usb ports and it was pretty cool right i

3879

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:12,479

go back a week later

3880

02:40:18,309 --> 02:40:16,080

and they're gone so i go down that aisle

3881

02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:18,319

and they're not there i came back out

3882

02:40:21,910 --> 02:40:20,000

and and i see a costco

3883

02:40:23,190 --> 02:40:21,920

guy i said hey man you had these solar

3884

02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:23,200

battery

3885

02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:27,040

here

3886

02:40:33,269 --> 02:40:30,160

have any more sold out

3887

02:40:35,030 --> 02:40:33,279

you're sold out i mean in the store are

3888

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:35,040

they relocated you know

3889

02:40:40,950 --> 02:40:38,319

no no we we we sold out

3890

02:40:41,910 --> 02:40:40,960

you're gonna get any more i don't know

3891

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:41,920

and i thought

3892

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:45,439

4 000 people in my neighborhood

3893

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:49,200

now have solar

3894

02:40:56,309 --> 02:40:52,800

powered car battery chargers

3895

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:56,319

that's you know and do the math on that

3896

02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:59,200

you know it's crazy it's crazy costco's

3897

02:41:01,830 --> 02:41:00,720

nuts let's go back to the phones how

3898

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:01,840

you're live on fade to block who's

3899

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:08,790

you're live oh this is rodney how are

3900

02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:09,120

you

3901

02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:13,040

calling from

3902

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:24,309

oh not much well you called me yeah

3903

02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:30,230

okay oh i just want to let you i just

3904

02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:31,439

want to let you know uh

3905

02:41:38,389 --> 02:41:34,880

you know i just recently

3906

02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:38,399

uh got on your

3907

02:41:41,510 --> 02:41:40,319

channel or started listening to you and

3908

02:41:45,190 --> 02:41:41,520

i think you're probably

3909

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:45,200

one of them the best

3910

02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:48,479

channels out there today yeah right i'm

3911

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:49,040

rodney

3912

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,880

i think minnesota is one of the best

3913

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:52,560

states out there today what do you think

3914

02:42:01,190 --> 02:41:59,590

no not so much oh okay

3915

02:42:03,110 --> 02:42:01,200

well you called me rodney what's on your

3916

02:42:06,469 --> 02:42:03,120

mind

3917

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:06,479

oh uh you know a couple weeks ago you

3918

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:06,960

had

3919

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:10,640

uh a guest on there who was

3920

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:13,600

had some uh bigfoot experiences i forgot

3921

02:42:16,469 --> 02:42:14,479

his name

3922

02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:16,479

yes yeah that was uh that was a great

3923

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:17,760

show

3924

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:19,760

have you had a bigfoot sighting have you

3925

02:42:26,230 --> 02:42:22,399

had a bigfoot sighting

3926

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:26,240

no but uh i'm uh ojbwe

3927

02:42:33,429 --> 02:42:29,920

from minnesota uh-huh and i was

3928

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,439

and about a week before that show i was

3929

02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:35,680

talking to a friend of mine

3930

02:42:41,590 --> 02:42:38,960

you know who's also ojbwe we're native

3931

02:42:44,790 --> 02:42:41,600

american ojbwe

3932

02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:44,800

tribe from minnesota and

3933

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:49,279

he told me that every one of us

3934

02:42:58,710 --> 02:42:57,429

like uh maybe the natives he was talking

3935

02:43:03,910 --> 02:42:58,720

about

3936

02:43:11,830 --> 02:43:08,230

everyone has two bigfoots

3937

02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:14,630

that's interesting yeah i'm i'm with

3938

02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:15,040

that

3939

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:21,279

when we're talking about uh you know

3940

02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:24,319

not only the indigenous and the uh

3941

02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:27,600

the people that uh

3942

02:43:35,110 --> 02:43:31,520

that have been in this part of the world

3943

02:43:36,150 --> 02:43:35,120

the longest they have the relationship

3944

02:43:40,389 --> 02:43:36,160

with the land

3945

02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:40,399

and with nature and and everything that

3946

02:43:44,469 --> 02:43:41,120

has gone

3947

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:44,479

on um period and so what

3948

02:43:48,550 --> 02:43:47,040

has resulted in that you know over

3949

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:48,560

thousands of years and those

3950

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:49,760

relationships and those

3951

02:43:55,990 --> 02:43:53,680

understandings uh that that others

3952

02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:56,000

you know can't even relate to but a

3953

02:44:00,950 --> 02:43:57,760

statement like that

3954

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:00,960

which has probably been been handed

3955

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:04,960

down and remembered and repeated

3956

02:44:12,230 --> 02:44:08,560

for generations right that this

3957

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:12,240

is this is the way that it is i i'm i'm

3958

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,319

fully on board with that i'm fully on

3959

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:17,279

board right here i'm right there

3960

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:19,279

because a friend of mine earlier too

3961

02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:22,560

this summer i had a sighting

3962

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:26,560

and a big picture of it but

3963

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:30,399

yeah yeah yeah just walking right down

3964

02:44:37,110 --> 02:44:33,359

the local

3965

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:37,120

local trail or where she lives

3966

02:44:43,910 --> 02:44:40,800

she put it on facebook but

3967

02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:43,920

she put a picture on there and you can

3968

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:44,399

see

3969

02:44:49,030 --> 02:44:47,279

something but you know and you know when

3970

02:44:51,429 --> 02:44:49,040

you see something and you get your phone

3971

02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:51,439

ready and get the camera and it's like

3972

02:44:54,790 --> 02:44:53,520

already kind of out of sight you know

3973

02:44:56,630 --> 02:44:54,800

yeah it's always too late

3974

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:56,640

no it's always two lights away it goes

3975

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:58,319

man i've done that so many times

3976

02:45:02,309 --> 02:45:00,640

but this is rodney um and you're a

3977

02:45:03,590 --> 02:45:02,319

first-time caller i want to thank you

3978

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:03,600

for calling in tonight but

3979

02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:07,439

but let me say this we are going to do

3980

02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,479

much more uh bigfoot coverage and

3981

02:45:15,670 --> 02:45:12,479

research on the show

3982

02:45:18,150 --> 02:45:15,680

um we've been gearing up towards that

3983

02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:18,160

and and moving forward i'm very

3984

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:18,960

interested

3985

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:20,399

i'm i'm trying to figure out what's

3986

02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:22,960

going on along with everybody else

3987

02:45:26,150 --> 02:45:24,880

but uh just stay tuned to this show

3988

02:45:27,990 --> 02:45:26,160

thank you for the phone call

3989

02:45:29,269 --> 02:45:28,000

but stay tuned to this show we're going

3990

02:45:32,389 --> 02:45:29,279

to have a lot more

3991

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:32,399

coming up in the future and uh stay safe

3992

02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:34,080

out there in minnesota man it's cold

3993

02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:35,120

it's winter

3994

02:45:38,710 --> 02:45:37,040

we've got a raging storm going across

3995

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:38,720

this country and everything else that's

3996

02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:39,279

happening

3997

02:45:43,269 --> 02:45:41,600

i want you to stay safe out there rodney

3998

02:45:47,110 --> 02:45:43,279

and thank you for the phone call

3999

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:47,120

um but we are we are going to continue

4000

02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:50,319

uh to do this research i

4001

02:45:54,710 --> 02:45:52,399

i don't know what's going on i don't but

4002

02:45:56,389 --> 02:45:54,720

when it comes to big i don't have a clue

4003

02:45:58,309 --> 02:45:56,399

i don't have a clue and i've been on the

4004

02:46:01,429 --> 02:45:58,319

fence about it for

4005

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:01,439

for so many years uh for my own reasons

4006

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:04,640

and and i've been trying to figure out

4007

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:07,200

what is going on i don't know i don't

4008

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:08,240

know i

4009

02:46:11,830 --> 02:46:10,560

i don't have the answers i just don't

4010

02:46:12,630 --> 02:46:11,840

have the answers all right let's go back

4011

02:46:14,710 --> 02:46:12,640

to the phones

4012

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:14,720

hi you're live on fade to black call uh

4013

02:46:17,190 --> 02:46:15,680

you got to turn me down in the

4014

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:17,200

background

4015

02:46:21,910 --> 02:46:19,680

okay okay all right all right that's it

4016

02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:21,920

that's it you got to be ready to go

4017

02:46:25,190 --> 02:46:24,720

all right i'm just telling whoever that

4018

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:25,200

was

4019

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:28,319

you're back on hold you have to be

4020

02:46:32,950 --> 02:46:31,520

ready to go all right

4021

02:46:35,349 --> 02:46:32,960

all right hi you're live i'm fade to

4022

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:35,359

black who's calling

4023

02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:38,560

hi jimmy this is ria hi ria

4024

02:46:42,469 --> 02:46:41,439

tonight see you're ready to go are you

4025

02:46:47,349 --> 02:46:42,479

ready to go

4026
02:46:49,990 --> 02:46:47,359
i've turned down i'm turning out of the

4027
02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:50,000
background she's got her coffee

4028
02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:52,560
next to a warm fire i've got my paper

4029
02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:53,359
i'm

4030
02:46:56,870 --> 02:46:55,680
wrote notes so i try to say what i

4031
02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:56,880
actually meant to say

4032
02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:03,269
right on okay uh

4033
02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:05,439
tell me what your notes say i tactics

4034
02:47:09,110 --> 02:47:06,640
yeah yeah yeah yeah

4035
02:47:10,950 --> 02:47:09,120
absolutely okay what's what's top of the

4036
02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:10,960
list

4037
02:47:15,830 --> 02:47:14,240
so i just um tweeted four pictures to

4038
02:47:18,070 --> 02:47:15,840

you and rita and all the faders

4039

02:47:20,309 --> 02:47:18,080

okay wait a minute i just saw these pop

4040

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,319

in that's you

4041

02:47:25,429 --> 02:47:22,160

that's me i am the sophia logos

4042

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:25,439

principal that you called marina

4043

02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:27,920

that's me yeah too many times i've uh

4044

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:29,840

yep yep okay hold on let me scroll

4045

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:31,920

through these before i go back to the

4046

02:47:37,030 --> 02:47:32,960

original

4047

02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:37,040

okay all right okay so let's go to

4048

02:47:41,910 --> 02:47:38,960

yeah that's pretty interesting uh what's

4049

02:47:44,630 --> 02:47:41,920

image number one riya

4050

02:47:46,950 --> 02:47:44,640

so i just went bing ding ding bing and

4051
02:47:47,670 --> 02:47:46,960
just shot you up four of my most recent

4052
02:47:51,429 --> 02:47:47,680
ones

4053
02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:51,439
but i live in colorado and ever since

4054
02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:54,800
i had my near-death experience in 2018

4055
02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:57,200
i've been able to see things that others

4056
02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,800
aren't necessarily

4057
02:48:02,150 --> 02:48:00,880
consciously focusing on but my attention

4058
02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:02,160
just goes oh

4059
02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:05,200
cloaked alien ship yeah right there sure

4060
02:48:08,469 --> 02:48:06,880
whereas everyone else is like oh it's a

4061
02:48:11,670 --> 02:48:08,479
cloud

4062
02:48:14,950 --> 02:48:11,680
and so all of these images

4063
02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:14,960

are beings that i've seen in the clouds

4064

02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:16,160

and right now sophia

4065

02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:17,840

is speaking through me this is what it's

4066

02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:19,840

like on a channel okay um

4067

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:23,200

okay but the these ships

4068

02:48:26,469 --> 02:48:24,960

they're everywhere the whole planet is

4069

02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:26,479

just inundated

4070

02:48:31,830 --> 02:48:29,279

inundated and the triangle ships where

4071

02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:31,840

they have the little lights on the ends

4072

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:33,840

you know those cloak really well and

4073

02:48:38,389 --> 02:48:35,120

what they do

4074

02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:38,399

is they put forth a wall of

4075

02:48:45,269 --> 02:48:41,680

visual affect and that

4076

02:48:47,190 --> 02:48:45,279

wall looks normal to us because

4077

02:48:49,670 --> 02:48:47,200

well we're in an environment where

4078

02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:49,680

everything is visual effect

4079

02:48:54,630 --> 02:48:52,880

and so we don't think about

4080

02:48:56,150 --> 02:48:54,640

looking at certain things and be like oh

4081

02:48:57,110 --> 02:48:56,160

that looks like you know something in

4082

02:48:59,030 --> 02:48:57,120

the clouds

4083

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:59,040

when i take these pictures in these

4084

02:49:02,389 --> 02:49:00,399

videos which

4085

02:49:04,150 --> 02:49:02,399

i'm trying so hard to get out to the

4086

02:49:07,590 --> 02:49:04,160

world but i have a tbi

4087

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:07,600

and i'm ptsd and i'm i've got like

4088

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:10,720

restrictions that and it's hard for me

4089

02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:14,160

but um i see them everywhere and i

4090

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:17,359

i talk to them and they'll like i

4091

02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:19,200

watch them long enough and i'm i've even

4092

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:21,600

filmed it where a giant being in the sky

4093

02:49:28,070 --> 02:49:24,640

will turn around and look at me

4094

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:28,080

and i even had a giant rain rain

4095

02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:31,680

down upon me in the middle of summer

4096

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:34,640

now and i i want to get a video of it

4097

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:35,120

okay

4098

02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:38,640

second so

4099

02:49:45,190 --> 02:49:41,920

uh back to these pictures um

4100

02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,200

they're at an angle so as i tilt my

4101
02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:48,240
head so i'm now level right

4102
02:49:54,309 --> 02:49:52,319
back to the angle of the picture um

4103
02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:54,319
that's an interesting cloud when you

4104
02:49:57,830 --> 02:49:56,080
look at the rest of the clouds that are

4105
02:49:59,990 --> 02:49:57,840
around it

4106
02:50:01,269 --> 02:50:00,000
this doesn't look like the other clouds

4107
02:50:03,190 --> 02:50:01,279
this looks

4108
02:50:04,870 --> 02:50:03,200
yeah it looks a little bit different i

4109
02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:04,880
could see the triangle

4110
02:50:09,990 --> 02:50:08,399
i could see yeah this is just different

4111
02:50:10,550 --> 02:50:10,000
than everything else and then but the

4112
02:50:15,190 --> 02:50:10,560
next

4113
02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:15,200

picture um yeah that's

4114

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:18,960

i again i see which wow okay

4115

02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:21,040

all right okay so they come in different

4116

02:50:25,750 --> 02:50:23,120

shapes they come in triangles

4117

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:25,760

and they come in cheese wedge kind of

4118

02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:26,800

triangles

4119

02:50:30,550 --> 02:50:29,200

and one of the really common ones when

4120

02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:30,560

you when you google

4121

02:50:36,150 --> 02:50:34,080

um the ancient paintings of the

4122

02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:36,160

the sightings of aliens like like the

4123

02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:37,840

renaissance paintings

4124

02:50:41,910 --> 02:50:40,479

and they have like that one painting

4125

02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:41,920

that has like

4126

02:50:47,590 --> 02:50:45,120

a blue star with like

4127

02:50:49,830 --> 02:50:47,600

gold details on it and in the center is

4128

02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:49,840

like a semi-circle and there's three

4129

02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:50,399

people

4130

02:50:55,750 --> 02:50:53,520

inside of it yes and

4131

02:50:56,790 --> 02:50:55,760

that one i'm telling you i've got

4132

02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:56,800

pictures of

4133

02:51:03,990 --> 02:51:00,880

those everywhere well that that's right

4134

02:51:08,790 --> 02:51:04,000

i think uh the one

4135

02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:08,800

that you're talking about i want to say

4136

02:51:16,830 --> 02:51:11,920

i want to say

4137

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:19,590

czechoslovakia like like right in like

4138

02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,960

hungary

4139

02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:23,040

um that's right and it's just got it

4140

02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:24,240

hanging in the sky

4141

02:51:27,990 --> 02:51:27,120

it's hanging out kind of tower kind of

4142

02:51:30,389 --> 02:51:28,000

thing in the back

4143

02:51:31,190 --> 02:51:30,399

kind of looks like maybe uh yes a temple

4144

02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:31,200

or something

4145

02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:34,080

yeah eric eric eric von dana can make

4146

02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:36,560

that made that painting really famous

4147

02:51:42,870 --> 02:51:40,560

and uh he's a genius he said that aliens

4148

02:51:46,309 --> 02:51:42,880

are learning our languages right now

4149

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:46,319

and i'm proof 100 buddy i speak alien

4150

02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:46,800

all

4151
02:51:50,070 --> 02:51:49,520
day long i ain't kidding you maybe okay

4152
02:51:51,990 --> 02:51:50,080
i mean

4153
02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:52,000
i hold it back every time i call in

4154
02:51:57,590 --> 02:51:54,000
because i want to respect the forum

4155
02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,600
of your show but i mean there's just

4156
02:52:02,389 --> 02:51:59,600
things that line up around me all day

4157
02:52:05,190 --> 02:52:02,399
long and i i talk to people's guides i

4158
02:52:07,030 --> 02:52:05,200
i channel people who are still alive man

4159
02:52:08,790 --> 02:52:07,040
wow i even got your

4160
02:52:10,070 --> 02:52:08,800
little initials on a channel the other

4161
02:52:12,950 --> 02:52:10,080
day oh no

4162
02:52:14,309 --> 02:52:12,960
no you came to me and you told me that

4163
02:52:16,389 --> 02:52:14,319

2021

4164

02:52:17,429 --> 02:52:16,399

is this is the riddle is the year of

4165

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:17,439

forgive

4166

02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:19,920

nest which was a wink that they're going

4167

02:52:25,030 --> 02:52:22,319

to figure out the loch ness monster

4168

02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:25,040

thing in 2021 and it'll be part of

4169

02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:26,840

disclosure

4170

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:32,150

you said something like banzola or

4171

02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:34,160

something like that

4172

02:52:39,990 --> 02:52:38,319

really yeah manzola okay

4173

02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:40,000

all right well okay now hold on for a

4174

02:52:43,670 --> 02:52:42,080

second so let's go back to these images

4175

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:43,680

so the third image

4176

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:46,800

yeah um what is in

4177

02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:50,560

image number three because that looks

4178

02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,960

okay that's uh that's a okay so that now

4179

02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:54,319

the cloud now this is

4180

02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:56,720

level you can see the overpass with the

4181

02:52:59,670 --> 02:52:57,680

freeway

4182

02:53:01,110 --> 02:52:59,680

right this isn't taken at an angle it's

4183

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,120

picture number three

4184

02:53:05,030 --> 02:53:03,359

um and the clouds are taking up the

4185

02:53:07,030 --> 02:53:05,040

entire sky

4186

02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:07,040

what do you want me to look at in this

4187

02:53:11,429 --> 02:53:08,720

image

4188

02:53:11,910 --> 02:53:11,439

okay i'm just going to my my tweet my

4189

02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:11,920

tweet

4190

02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:15,279

okay oh it hides it if somebody liked it

4191

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:16,880

then um

4192

02:53:20,389 --> 02:53:19,840

oh draw on this one please uh where'd it

4193

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:20,399

go

4194

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:26,479

yes it is what it's like

4195

02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:28,880

um i'm sorry i i don't know which one is

4196

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:30,560

the third one because i can't seem to

4197

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:31,439

pull it up

4198

02:53:36,630 --> 02:53:34,720

okay well somebody could like that

4199

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:36,640

that post then it'll come right up on my

4200

02:53:43,830 --> 02:53:40,319

phone okay i just liked it right now

4201

02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:43,840

okay okay remember we're live on the air

4202

02:53:50,389 --> 02:53:46,960

yeah okay here we go one two three

4203

02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:50,399

okay so um um

4204

02:53:57,269 --> 02:53:54,240

straight in the middle above the um

4205

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:57,279

the uh light in the very center

4206

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:00,399

yeah go straight up yep and a little

4207

02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:04,319

to the left is a large face a very large

4208

02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:07,120

face and when you start to look at it it

4209

02:54:11,750 --> 02:54:08,399

can look like

4210

02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:11,760

many different faces yeah i see it

4211

02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:14,160

i see it okay that's pretty good yeah i

4212

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:15,200

do i do

4213

02:54:19,110 --> 02:54:17,439

and so what you do is you just take the

4214

02:54:20,230 --> 02:54:19,120

picture and you make it smaller and

4215

02:54:23,269 --> 02:54:20,240

bigger and smaller

4216

02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:23,279

and bigger and eventually you will land

4217

02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:24,479

on a spot

4218

02:54:30,070 --> 02:54:27,520

and it looks an awful lot like i mean

4219

02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:30,080

it's i want to use facial recognition

4220

02:54:33,990 --> 02:54:31,120

technology

4221

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:34,000

but this one is the perfect example of

4222

02:54:36,710 --> 02:54:35,439

what i was just telling you about the

4223

02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:36,720

painting

4224

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:39,760

there's one really big one

4225

02:54:44,710 --> 02:54:42,720

and one really small one and they're

4226

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:44,720

right next to each other facing each

4227

02:54:48,870 --> 02:54:45,359

other

4228

02:54:51,990 --> 02:54:48,880

so up to the upper right hand

4229

02:54:52,870 --> 02:54:52,000

corner is another face yeah i see it top

4230

02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:52,880

of his head

4231

02:54:58,950 --> 02:54:56,080

it jimmy yeah

4232

02:54:59,269 --> 02:54:58,960

honest to god they're sitting inside of

4233

02:55:05,349 --> 02:54:59,279

a

4234

02:55:05,830 --> 02:55:05,359

let yourself see the whole scene it's

4235

02:55:09,349 --> 02:55:05,840

just

4236

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:09,359

guys driving in a car looking at earth

4237

02:55:16,309 --> 02:55:13,120

going oh what's going on there

4238

02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:16,319

okay i don't see the convertible but i

4239

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:17,840

see the two faces

4240

02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:19,600

i don't see the convertible is it like a

4241

02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:22,479

ford galaxy or

4242

02:55:28,070 --> 02:55:25,840

it's got wings in the back okay

4243

02:55:30,070 --> 02:55:28,080

all right you know what i mean okay

4244

02:55:33,910 --> 02:55:30,080

before we run out of time maria

4245

02:55:36,550 --> 02:55:33,920

now let's go to the last image

4246

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:36,560

okay uh the last image i've already

4247

02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:37,520

liked it

4248

02:55:44,150 --> 02:55:40,560

so yeah thank you yes so this

4249

02:55:44,950 --> 02:55:44,160

is this is the same two things from a

4250

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:44,960

different

4251
02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:46,720
point of view and you can see a skull

4252
02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:49,200
face in there you can see a native

4253
02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:52,080
fairy woman on the right hand side you

4254
02:55:55,670 --> 02:55:52,800
can see

4255
02:55:57,030 --> 02:55:55,680
um they're almost turning into star of

4256
02:55:59,830 --> 02:55:57,040
david shapes

4257
02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:59,840
and there's just so many beings in this

4258
02:56:04,230 --> 02:56:00,880
in this

4259
02:56:06,870 --> 02:56:04,240
picture i mean i i stopped counting at

4260
02:56:08,550 --> 02:56:06,880
like yeah they're dirty that i can see

4261
02:56:09,030 --> 02:56:08,560
with my hair there's a lot of action

4262
02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:09,040
here

4263
02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:12,560

what about what about the

4264

02:56:18,230 --> 02:56:16,319

the the twitter bird right in the middle

4265

02:56:19,750 --> 02:56:18,240

right there the white bird with the

4266

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:19,760

beast in the middle yeah

4267

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:23,439

it's a bird yeah the white bird

4268

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:25,120

you see what i'm talking about right

4269

02:56:28,630 --> 02:56:26,800

okay there's street light there's a

4270

02:56:32,070 --> 02:56:28,640

street light in the middle

4271

02:56:36,150 --> 02:56:32,080

of a cat though that's not a cat

4272

02:56:38,309 --> 02:56:36,160

that's a bird what do you mean cat

4273

02:56:40,389 --> 02:56:38,319

if you think that's a cat okay the

4274

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:40,399

second street light to the right

4275

02:56:46,550 --> 02:56:43,439

with the white thing the white bird

4276
02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:46,560
yeah that's awesome i was gonna say re

4277
02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:49,120
if you don't see that white bird if you

4278
02:56:52,150 --> 02:56:50,800
don't see that white bird i'm gonna

4279
02:56:54,790 --> 02:56:52,160
that's a sweet bird

4280
02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:54,800
i'm i'm yeah i'm gonna question you if

4281
02:56:58,630 --> 02:56:56,160
you don't see that bird

4282
02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:58,640
i was just looking at the top center

4283
02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:00,240
where where there's a bunch of

4284
02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:03,680
kind of female cat-like overlays

4285
02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:06,640
in there no i i but i see a pyramid in

4286
02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:07,520
the upper left

4287
02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:10,240
that's pretty cool right that's another

4288
02:57:14,150 --> 02:57:12,640

i recently posted a pyramid flying in

4289

02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:14,160

the middle of somewhere i posted that

4290

02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:15,040

one recently

4291

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:16,560

yeah that's a that's a pretty cool

4292

02:57:19,670 --> 02:57:18,800

pyramid up there but that is the twitter

4293

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:19,680

bird

4294

02:57:23,750 --> 02:57:22,800

and so you tweeted out this image with

4295

02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:23,760

the

4296

02:57:30,790 --> 02:57:27,760

that's pretty cool

4297

02:57:33,990 --> 02:57:30,800

it's pretty cool that's awesome hey ria

4298

02:57:36,550 --> 02:57:34,000

oh i'm stoked i made it through you guys

4299

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:36,560

you did you did a lot of people on hold

4300

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:38,160

they didn't get through but you did

4301
02:57:41,910 --> 02:57:40,960
ria enjoy your weekend are you gonna

4302
02:57:45,670 --> 02:57:41,920
come hang out with us

4303
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:45,680
at the conscious life expo.com

4304
02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:47,920
come and hang out with us okay guys i'll

4305
02:57:50,389 --> 02:57:48,720
talk to you guys

4306
02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:50,399
blessings everyone come see me for

4307
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,880
readings too i got lots of fun

4308
02:57:56,550 --> 02:57:55,200
stuff i even have a map of where nessie

4309
02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:56,560
is

4310
02:58:01,510 --> 02:57:58,479
and you can follow me i'll share with

4311
02:58:02,550 --> 02:58:01,520
you sophia logos principal right there

4312
02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:02,560
on twitter

4313
02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:05,120

all right she's in the feed rhea have a

4314

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:06,240

great weekend

4315

02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:07,920

thank you so much oh you too guys

4316

02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:09,359

blessings bye

4317

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:12,640

right on and that

4318

02:58:20,830 --> 02:58:16,399

wraps another amazing

4319

02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:20,840

fader night right here on fade to black

4320

02:58:25,269 --> 02:58:22,800

consciouslifeexpo.com all the links are

4321

02:58:27,830 --> 02:58:25,279

over at jimmychurchradio.com

4322

02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:27,840

i say this because i can't say it

4323

02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:29,439

anymore i can't tell you

4324

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:32,479

anymore this is it signing off

4325

02:58:36,309 --> 02:58:35,200

tomorrow i will be hosting along with dr

4326

02:58:39,349 --> 02:58:36,319

sarah larson

4327

02:58:41,190 --> 02:58:39,359

uh the conscious life expo i'm doing the

4328

02:58:43,349 --> 02:58:41,200

ufo conspiracy channel

4329

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:43,359

channel one i'm the master ceremonies or

4330

02:58:49,990 --> 02:58:46,399

somebody i'm doing channel one dr

4331

02:58:52,550 --> 02:58:50,000

sarah larson is on channel two

4332

02:58:54,389 --> 02:58:52,560

um with all of the uh you know the cool

4333

02:58:57,030 --> 02:58:54,399

club the cool club the uh

4334

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:57,040

the consciousness awakening health and

4335

02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:58,560

wellness community

4336

02:59:02,070 --> 02:59:00,880

all of that is going on on channel two

4337

02:59:04,790 --> 02:59:02,080

you've got to go

4338

02:59:05,990 --> 02:59:04,800

and get your tickets and get your info

4339

02:59:07,910 --> 02:59:06,000

get the schedule

4340

02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:07,920

and come and hang out with us starting

4341

02:59:11,670 --> 02:59:10,479

tomorrow and i will be doing it all

4342

02:59:15,030 --> 02:59:11,680

weekend long friday

4343

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:15,040

saturday and sunday with that i am

4344

02:59:18,870 --> 02:59:17,920

out of here another great week if faded

4345

02:59:22,630 --> 02:59:18,880

black is down

4346

02:59:24,389 --> 02:59:22,640

and then oh next week um taking monday

4347

02:59:28,150 --> 02:59:24,399

off

4348

02:59:30,790 --> 02:59:28,160

it's like church

4349

02:59:31,510 --> 02:59:30,800

you need your rest i'm taking monday off

4350

02:59:34,790 --> 02:59:31,520

tuesday

4351
02:59:37,110 --> 02:59:34,800
is richard nolan right here on faded

4352
02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:37,120
black tuesday's richard dolan

4353
02:59:43,190 --> 02:59:41,279
wednesday is our ama

4354
02:59:45,190 --> 02:59:43,200
with spreaker i believe it's with

4355
02:59:47,349 --> 02:59:45,200
spreaker everybody

4356
02:59:48,790 --> 02:59:47,359
yeah and then thursday's fader night

4357
02:59:49,910 --> 02:59:48,800
open lines all night long so that's our

4358
02:59:51,429 --> 02:59:49,920
week next week

4359
02:59:53,349 --> 02:59:51,439
i'll see everybody tomorrow over the

4360
02:59:54,870 --> 02:59:53,359
conscious life expo

4361
02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:54,880
i'm your host jimmy church fade to

4362
02:59:57,590 --> 02:59:56,479
black's executive producers rita

4363
02:59:59,349 --> 02:59:57,600

kamarian

4364

03:00:00,870 --> 02:59:59,359

shows produced by hill j palm rene

4365

03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:00,880

dennis and kevin announcers

4366

03:00:05,510 --> 03:00:03,680

are steve harter gene vitto mark d kobar

4367

03:00:06,389 --> 03:00:05,520

webmasters drew the geek music doug

4368

03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:06,399

aldrich

4369

03:00:09,990 --> 03:00:09,359

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com com

4370

03:00:12,070 --> 03:00:10,000

beta black

4371

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:12,080

is produced by kjcr for the game changer

4372

03:00:16,070 --> 03:00:13,200

network

4373

03:00:18,389 --> 03:00:16,080

syndication is kgra the planet this

4374

03:00:19,429 --> 03:00:18,399

broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021 by

4375

03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:19,439

fade to black

4376

03:00:24,070 --> 03:00:22,000

and the game changer network inc it

4377

03:00:25,910 --> 03:00:24,080

cannot be re-broadcast downloaded copied

4378

03:00:27,510 --> 03:00:25,920

or used anywhere in the known universe

4379

03:00:28,710 --> 03:00:27,520

without written permission from fade to

4380

03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:28,720

block for the game changer network

4381

03:00:31,670 --> 03:00:30,000

cameras jimmy church

4382

03:00:33,750 --> 03:00:31,680

i'll see everybody tomorrow over at the

4383

03:00:37,510 --> 03:00:33,760

conscious life expo